Cash Box

JANUARY 18, 1964



Johnny Tillotson, whose stock as an artist gained tremendously during 1963, begins the new year with an assist to The Wurlitzer Company. The young vocalist, whose Tanridge Prod. diskings are released through MCM Records, is seen above introducing the new Wurlitzer 'Model 2800' phonograph which makes its debut before the nation's music operators this week.—National Wurlitzer Week.—Jan. 13-18. Tillotson is sitting pretty with his big single smash 'Talk Back Trembling Lips." An LP bearing the same title is being released by MCM Records this week, Johnny will appear on this week's (Jan. 16) Jimmy Dean TV Show. He has also been screen tested by MCM Pictures.

The Aberbach

Consistent Hit M

240

BMI

ELVIS PRESLEY MUSIC, INC.

Pop Awards

All Shook Up • A Big Hunk of Love • Don't • Don't Be Cruel • His Latest Flame • Hound Dog • I Beg of You • I Feel So Bad • I Want You, I Need You, I Love You • Jailhouse Rock • Little Sister • Love Me Tender • One Night • Return to Sender • She's Not You • Surrender • Too Much • Wear My Ring Around Your Neck

Country & Western Awards

All Shook Up • Don't • Don't Be Cruel • Hound Dog • I Want You, I Need You, I Love You • • Jailhouse Rock • Love Me Tender • Too Much • Wear My Ring Around Your Neck

Rhythm & Blues Awards

All Shook Up • Don't Be Cruel • 1 Want You, 1 Need You, 1 Love You • Love Me Tender • Too Much

eddi

he Hu

Blacksm quet of Snow M

ERNEST TUBB MUSIC, INC.

Hey, Mr. Bluebird • I'll Be There (If You Ever Want Me) • Why I'm Walkin' • Don't Just Stand There • Forever Is Ending Today • Let's Say Goodbye Like We Said Hello • Seamen Blues • Throw Your Love My Way

TIGER MUSIC, INC.

Along Came Jones • Charlie Brown • Dance With Me • Poison Ivy • Searchin' • Yakety Yak

Sweet Dreams

Lucky Lips . Searchin' . Young Blood

PROGRESSIVE MUSIC PUBLISHING CO., INC.

Devil or Angel • Dream Lover • I Cried a Tear • A Lover's Question • Mister Lee • One Mint Julep • Shake, Rattle and Roll • Spanish Harlem • Stand by Me • A Tear Fell • There Goes My Baby • Tweedlee Dee • Twist and Shout • What'd | Say

This Little Girl of Mine

C. C. Rider • Devil or Angel • Hide and Seek • I Can't Love You Enough • It's Too Late • Jin Dandy • Love, Love, Love • Mister Lee • Play It Fair • Seven Days • Since ! Met You Baby • Steamboat • Treasure of Love • Without Love

BOB WILLS MUSIC, INC.

Go, Jimmy, Go

Bubbles in My Beer

RUMBALERO MUSIC, INC.

Save the Last Dance for Me • A Teenager in Love • This Magic Moment

ARK-LA-TEX PUBLISHING CO., INC.

I'm Walkin' the Dog

QUINTET MUSIC, INC.

Black Denim Trousers and Motorcycle Boots \bullet Love Me

ABERBACH, INC.

That's Old Fashioned

Wondering

NOMA MUSIC, INC.

I Wonder Why You Said Goodbye • I'll Always Be Glad to Take You Back • It's Been So Long Darlin' • Keep My Mem'ry in Your Heart • Should I Come Back Home to You • A Soldier's Last Letter • Texas in My Soul • There's a Little Bit of Everything in Texas • Tomorrow Never Comes • Try Me One More Time • Walking the Floor Over You • When a Soldier Knocks and Finds Nobody Home • When Love Turns to Hate • Yesterday's Tears • You Nearly Lose Your Mind • You Were Only Teasing Me

Group

Makers Since 1945

AWARDS

AWARDS FOR 1963

Pop

ELVIS PRESLEY MUSIC, INC.

1. One Broken Heart for Sale

2. You're The Devil in Disguise

3. Bossa Nova Baby

BRENNER MUSIC, INC. 4. Can't Get Used to Losing You TIGER MUSIC, INC. 5. Ruby Baby 6. Drip Drop

Country

HILL AND RANGE SONGS, INC.
7. I've Been Everywhere

ST. LOUIS MUSIC CORP.

Pop Awards

I Almost Lost My Mind • I Went to Your Wedding

Country & Western Awards

That's All Right . I Went to Your Wedding

Rhythm & Blues Awards

JOHNNY CASH MUSIC, INC.

All Over Again • Don't Take Your Guns to Town • I Got Stripes • What Do I Care

HOME FOLKS MUSIC, INC.

Breathless

Never Trust a Woman • Tennessee Polka • Tennessee Saturday Night

BRENNER MUSIC, INC.

The Hut Sut Song

Waiting in the Lobby of Your Heart

VALLEY PUBLISHERS, INC.

Crying in the Chapel • Forty Miles of Bad Road • Rebel Rouser • Whole Lotta Shakin' Goin' On • You're So Understanding • Cool Water Back Street Affair • Crying in the Chapel • Go, Boy, Go • Is It Wrong (For Loving You) • Just Call Me Lonesome • Let Forgiveness In • Missing You • My Shoes Keep Walking Back to You • Repenting • Searching (For Someone Like You) • That's Me Without You • There's Poison in Your Heart • Whole Lotta Shakin' Goin' On • Whose Shoulder Will You Cry On • Blue Prairie • Cool Water • Love Song of the Waterfall • Ne Hah Nee (Clear Water) • Sugarfoot Rag • The Touch of God's Hand • Way Out There

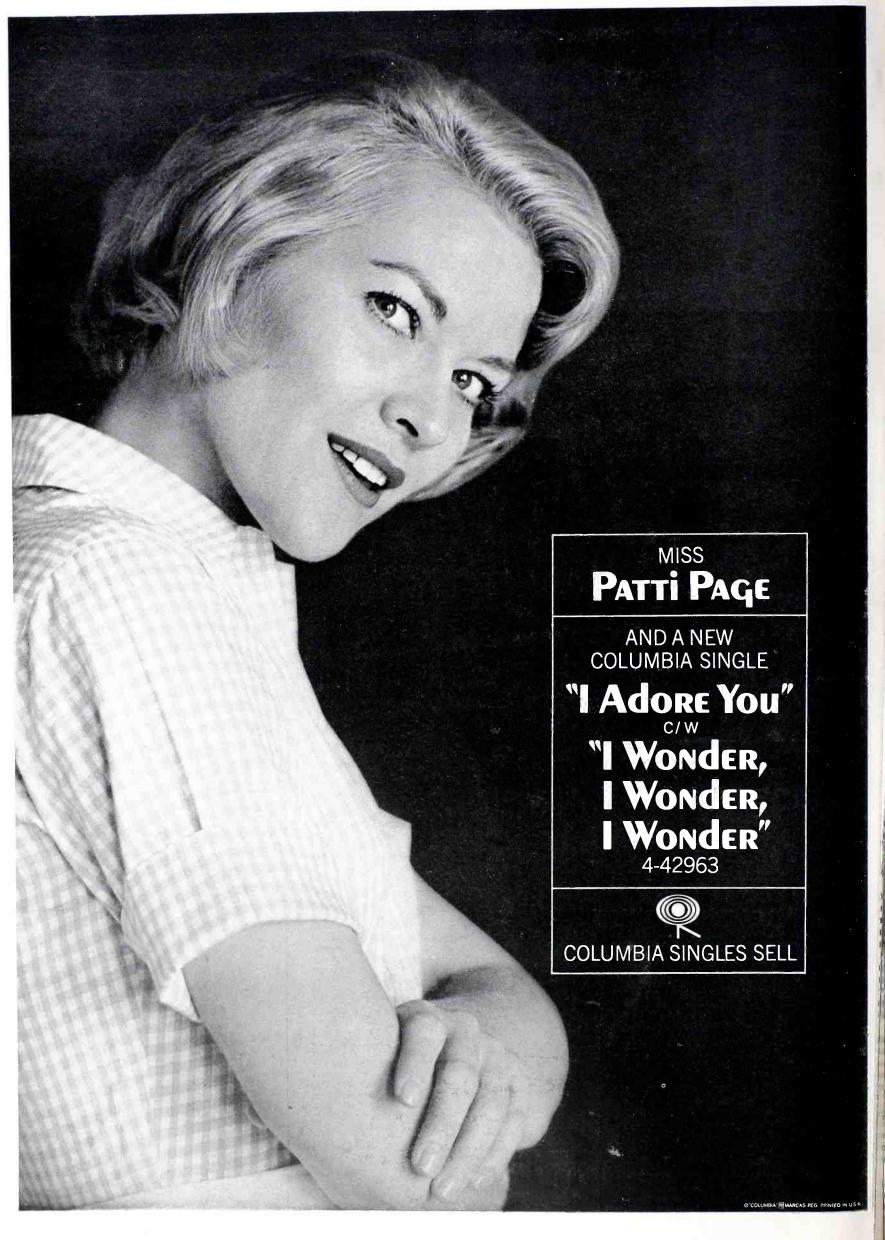
Whole Lotta Shakin' Goin' On

HILL AND RANGE SONGS, INC.

Any Time • Auf Wiederseh'n Sweetheart • Blacksmith Blues • Blue Suede Shoes • Bouquet of Roses • Candy Kisses • Frosty the Snow Man • Great Balls of Fire • Here • I Get Ideas • Jezebel • Let Me Go, Lover • Peter Cottontail • Petite Fleur • Rag Mop • Room Full of Roses • Suddenly There's a Valley • Till I Waltz Again With You • Turn Me Loose • What's Your Name • Whither Thou Goest • You Don't Know Me

Always Late (With Your Kisses) • Any Time
• Banjo Polka • Blue Suede Shoes • Bouquet of
Roses • Candy Kisses • Cuddle Buggin' Boogie
• Detour • Don't Rob Another Man's Castle •
Don't Stay Away • The Echo of Your Footsteps
• Folsom Prison Blues • Give Me More, More,
More • Gone • Great Balls of Fire • The Gold
Rush Is Over • Golden Rocket • The Guy Who
Invented Kissin' • Headin' Down The Wrong
Highway • A Heart Full of Love • Humpty
Dumpty Heart • I Don't Hurt Any More • I
Really Don't Want to Know • I Walk the Line
• I Want to Be With You Always • I'll Wait
for You Dear • I'm Biting My Fingernails •
I'm Movin' On • I'm Throwing Rice at the Girl
I Love • Just a Little Lovin' • Let Me Go,
Lover • Mom and Dad's Waltz • More Than
Anything Else in the World • My Lips Are
Sealed • Mystery Train • New Pretty Blonde
• One Kiss Too Many • Rag Mop • (Remember
Me) I'm the One Who Loves You • Rhumba
Boogie • Shame on You • So Doggone Lonesome • Somebody's Been Beating My Time •
Stars and Stripes on Iwo Jima • Take Me in
Your Arms and Hold Me • Tangled Mind •
Tennessee Border • There's Not a Thing I
Wouldn't Do • These Hands • This Is the
Thanks I Get • Triflin' Gal • Why Should I
Cry • You and Me • You Can't Break My Heart

Blue Suede Shoes





FOUNDED BY BILL GERSH

Vol. XXV-Number 19 January 18, 1964

Cash Box

(Publication Office)

1780 Broadway 10019 New York 19, N. Y .-

(Phone: JUdson 6-2640) GABLE ADDRESS: CASHBOX, N. Y.

JOE ORLECK, President and Publisher NORMAN ORLECK, Vice President GEORGE ALBERT, Vice President

EDITORIAL-Music

MARTY OSTROW, Editor-in-Chief
IRA HOWARD, Editor
IRV LICHTMAN, Editor
DICK ZIMMERMAN, Editorial Assistant
BOB ETTINGER, Editorial Assistant
MIKE MARTUCCI, Editorial Assistant
JERRY ORLECK, Editorial Assistant

JERRY SHIFRIN, Nat'l. Dir.—Music MARTY TOOHEY, Nat'l. Dir.—Coin Machin BOB McKEAGE, N.Y.C., Music LEE BROOKS, Manager, Chicago JACK DEVANEY, Manager, Los Angeles GEORGE GOLDMAN, Art Director -Coin Machine

ADVERTISING: INTERNATIONAL See List of International Representatives Below

MANAGERS

MARTY TOOHEY, Coin Machine Dept. T. TORTOSA, Circulation NEVILLE MARTEN, European Director

CHICAGO LEE BROOKS 29 E. Madison St., Chicago 2, Ill. (All Phones: Financial 6-7272)

HOLLYWOOD
JACK DEVANEY
6290 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal.
(Phone HOllywood 5-2129)

ENGLAND NEVILLE MARTEN
Dorris Land
9a New Bond St.
London, W1, Eng.
Tel: Hyde Park 2868

HOLLAND: PAUL ACKET, Theresiastraat 81a,
The Hague, Holland, Tel: 070-722546
GERMANY: MAL SONDOCK, Amailenstrasse
28, Munich, Germany, Tel: 220197
ITALY: MARIO PANVINI ROSATI, Viale
Legioni Romane 5, Milam, Tel: 4078963
SCANDINAVIA: SVEN G. WINQUIST, Kaggeholmsvagen 48, Stockholm-Enskede, Sweden,
Tel: 59-46-85
FRANCE: ROCER SELLAND 26 met de Massel

FRANCE: ROGER SELLAM, 36 rue de Moscou,
Paris, France, Tel: Laborde 8523

AUSTRALIA: RON TUDOR, 8 Francis St.,
Heathmont, Victoria, Tel: 87-5677

BELGIUM: FRANS ROMEYNS,
Paul Hymanslaan, 8, Brussels 15, Tel:
71.57.51

MEXICO: ENRIQUE ORTIZ, Insurgentes Sur 1870 Mexico 20, D. F., Tel: 24-65-57 CANADA: JOHN MURPHY, CKOY Radio, P.O. Box 8180, Station C, Ottawa, Ont., Canada ARGENTINA: MIGUEL SMIRNOFF, Rafaela 8978, Buenos Aires, Argentina, Tel: 69-1538 JAPAN: Mars CHOICHI KUSANO: Adv. Mgr.

JAPAN: Mgr. SHOICHI KUSANO; Adv. Mgr. Morihiro Nagata, 446 Higashi-Olzumi Neri-maku, Tokyo

SUBSCRIPTION RATES \$15 per year anywhere in the U. S. A. Published weekly. Second class postage paid at Bristol, Conn.

Copyright • 1968 by The Cash Box Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved. Copyright under Universal Copyright Convention.

ON SOUNDS

We can't help but view this thing called Beatlemania-swarming all over England and now enveloping the U.S.-with some nostalgia, maybe a little envy.

It brings to mind the days in the not too distant past when the U.S. press and other media were caught up in a similar mania with the then newcomer Elvis Presley.

Just like Presley before them, the Beatles are capturing headlines and feature articles, most of them attempting to explain away their social significance with overblown profundity.

Let the students of journalistic psychology have their say, but the fact remains that England and most of the continent dig their sound, and buy their singles, EP's and LP's in fantastic quantities.

The group's significance, as far as the U.S. disk industry is concerned, is that they represent a sort of Old World revolution. Deepseated as the group is in the madein-America heritage of rock 'n roll, it has set itself apart from our basic sounds with ingredients of its own -the Liverpool or Mersey sound.

Sure, there are a great number of established rock 'n roll artists in foreign countries. Most of them, however, owe a great debt to sounds developed in America.

The Beatles are now the leading vehicle, however, of an approach to rock 'n roll whose message is one of an outgrowth of native originality-from their music to their manner of dress.

Leading, that is, but hardly the only example. The past year or so has witnessed a number of sounds from foreign lands which caught the fancy of the U.S. teen market, sounds which have had much in the way of freshness. These sounds have been most noticeable on hits by Frank Ifield, The Tornadoes, Bent Fabric, The Caravelles and others.

This outpouring of refreshing teen sounds is a reminder of the early days of America's rock 'n roll growth when attempts at the creation of new sounds was the order of the day. It is, sadly, also a reminder that much of what is being marketed today by U.S. labels seems rather stale and unoriginal.

The foreign trend toward local creativity can be viewed in two ways: it means more competition from foreign disks, less of a chance for native product to make the grade here or abroad; or it can be a stimulant to our disk producers to get off the sound bandwagon and work over and develop new sound ideas.

We go along with the second view. The U.S. record industry has long basked in the sun of a sort of monopoly on the rock sound. That sun has dulled our creative senses; we are now confronted with sounds, not of our own making, that are making headway on the world markets, including the U.S. The U.S. disk business should be grateful for the new sounds from abroad that succeed. Their acceptance here indicates that the U.S. teener is eager for the new sound whatever its source. In this light, we hope that '64 sees the development of a number of new sounds from the U.S.'s own masters of the rock 'n roll idiom.



Cash Box TOP 100



January 18, 1964

		10 11	
1	Position LOUIE, LOUIE (Limax—BMI)	1	1/4
2	*PAUL REVERE/RAIDERS-Columbia-4 *THERE! I'VE SAID IT AGAIN		
3	(Valiant—ASCAP) ☆BOBBY VINTON-Epic-9638 POPSICLES AND ICICLES	2	5
4	(Dragonwick—BMI) ☆MURMAIDS-Chattaooche-628 SURFIN' BIRD	7	13
5	(Long—BMI) TRASHMEN-Garrett-4002 FORGET HIM	5	6
6	(Leeds—ASCAP) ABOBBY RYDELL-Cameo-280 DOMINIQUE	4	2
7	(General Music—ASCAP) SINGING NUN (SOEUR SOURIRE)-P THE NITTY GRITTY	Philips-4	0163
8	(Gallico—BMI) ☆SHIRLEY ELLIS-Congress-202 HEY LITTLE COBRA	18	30
9	(Vadim, Daywin—BMI) &RIP (CHORDS-Columbia-42921 SINCE I FELL FOR YOU (Advance—ASCAP)	6	4
10	DRAG CITY (Screen Gems, Columbia—BMI)		17
11	AS USUAL (Samos Island—BMI)	11	14
12	☆BRENDA LEE-Decca-31570 WHISPERING	15	23
13	(Miller, Fisher—ASCAP) ATEMPO & STEVENS-Atco-6281 MIDNIGHT MARY (Limekin—BMI)	10	10
14	(Jimskip—BMI) AJEY POWERS-Army-892 SOMEWHERE (Wyncote—ASCAP)	16	20
15	OUT OF LIMITS (Wrist—BMI)	17	26
16	☆MARKETTS-Warner Bros-5391 FOR YOU	17	20
17	(M. Witmark & Sons—ASCAP) ☆RICK NELSON-Decca-31574 TALK BACK TREMBLING LIP	S	
(8,	(Acuff-Rose—BMI) ☆JOHNNY TILLOTSON-MGM-13181 YOU DON'T OWN ME	8	7
19	(Merjoda—BMI) ☆LESLEY GORE-Mercury-72206 DAISY PETAL PICKIN'	28	54
20	(Dundee—BMI) ☆JIMMY GILMER & FIREBALLS-Dot- WHEN THE LOVELIGHT STA		34
	SHINING THROUGH HIS EYE (Jobete—BMI) \$SUPREMES-Motown-1051		25
21	ANYONE WHO HAD A HEAR (U. S. Songs—ASCAP) DIONNE WARWICK-Scepter-1262	T 27	40
22	QUICKSAND	14	15
23	MARTHA & VANDELLAS-Gordy-702 WIVES AND LOVERS (Famous—ASCAP)	13	12
24	(Famous—ASCAP) ☆JACK JONES-Kapp-551 UM,	34	66
25	(Curtom, Jolynne—BMI) AMAJOR LANCE-Okeh-7187 THAT LUCKY OLD SUN		
26	(Robbins—ASCAP) ☆RAY CHARLES-ABC-10509 YOU DON'T HAVE TO BE A	20	21
	(R.F.D.—ASCAP) ☆CARAVELLES-Smash-1852	1.9	8
27	CAN I GET A WITNESS (Jobete—BMI) ☆MARVIN GAYE-Tamla-54087	26	24
28	NEED TO BELONG	31	30
29	DRIP DROP (Progressive QuIntet—BMI) ☆DION DIMUCI-Columbia-42917	23	9
30	BABY, I LOVE YOU (Mother Bertha, Trio—BMI) ARONETTES-Philles-118	40	50
31	BE TRUE TO YOUR SCHOOL	29	18
32	IN THE SUMMER OF HIS YEA		
33	PRETTY PAPER (Pamper—RAI)	24	1.4
34	FOR YOUR PRECIOUS LOVE	24	16
35	(Gladstone—ASCAP) AGARNET MIMMS/ENCHANTERS- United Artists-658 I'M LEAVING IT UP TO YOU	41	46
	(Venice—BMI) ☆DALE & GRACE-Montel-921	31	19

	36	TRA LA LA SUZY	1/11	1/4
		(Just—BMI) ☆DEAN/JEAN-Rust-5067	38	44
	37	KANSAS CITY (Lois—BMI) ☆TRINI LOPEZ-Reprise-20236	35	28
	38	(Kalmann—ASCAP) ☆CHUBBY CHECKER-Parkway-890	36	33
	39	TURN AROUND (Clara—ASCAP) ☆DICK & DEEDEE-Warner Bros-5396	32	22
	40	A FOOL NEVER LEARNS (Cricket—BM1)	67	92
	41	GIRLS GROW UP FASTER THAN BOYS		
	42	(Screen Gems, Columbia—BMI) ☆COOKIES-Dimension-1020 I GOTTA DANCE TO KEEP	59	53
		FROM CRYING (Jobete—BMI) ☆MIRACLES-Tamla-54089	47	48
	43	WANT TO HOLD YOUR HAI (Duchess—BMI) ☆BEATLES-Capitol-5112	ND 80	_
1	44	EVERYBODY (Low-TWI-BMI)	33	27
	45	THE BOY NEXT DOOR (Merioda—BMI)	39	35
	46	☆SECRETS-Philips-40146 THE MARVELOUS TOY	39	33
	47	(TeenaASCAP) ☆CHAD MITCHELL TRIO-Mercury-72 WHAT'S EASY FOR TWO	48 197	52
		(Jobete—BMI) ☆MARY WELLS-Motown-1048	55	64
	48	WHAT KIND OF FOOL (DO YOTHINK I AM)	63	72
	49	(Low-Twi—BMI) ☆TAMS-ABC-10502 WALKING THE DOG	03	/2
	50	(East—BMI) ☆RUFUS THOMAS-Stax-140 YOU'RE NO GOOD	43	37
	51	(E. H. Morris—ASCAP) ☆BETTY EVERETT-Veejay-566 HOOKA TOOKA	58	63
		(Evanston, Woodcrest—BM1) ☆CHUBBY CHECKER-Parkway-890	64	75
	52	IT'S ALL IN THE GAME (Remick—ASCAP) ☆CLIFF RICHARD-Epic-9633	59	68
	53)	TALKING ABOUT MY BABY (Curtom—BMI) \$\frac{1}{2}MPRESSIONS-ABC-10511}	70	_
	54	AS LONG AS I KNOW HE'S M	INE 53	59
	55	☆MARVELETTES-Tamla-54088 PAIN IN MY HEART (Jarb—BMI)	60	70
	56	AOTIS-REDDING-Volt-112 THE LITTLE BOY		
	57	(Morris—ASCAP) ☆TONY BENNETT-Columbia-42932 HAVE YOU HEARD	54	62
	58	(Brandon—ASCAP) ☆DUPREES-Coed-585 WONDERFUL SUMMER	37	29
		(Rock—BMI) ☆ROBIN WARD-Dot-16530	42	36
	59	HARLEM SHUFFLE (Marc Jean, Keyman—BMI) ☆BOB & EARL-Marc-104	66	80
	60	TONIGHT YOU'RE GONNA FA		
	61	(Screen Gems, Columbia—BMI) \$\phi\text{SHIRELLES-Scepter-1264}\$ CHARADE (Southdale & Northern—ASCAP)	7:4	86
	62	BON-DOO-WAH		
	63	(Kalmann—BMI) ☆ORLONS-Cameo-287	46	43
	64	(Sea Of Tunes—BMI) ☆BEACH BOYS-Capitol-5069 STEWBALL	50	45
		(Papamar—ASCAP) ☆PETER, PAUL & MARY-Warner Bros	52 5,-53 99	38
	65	HAVE A BOYFRIEND (Trio—BMI) ☆CHIFFONS-Laurie-3212	45	47
	6 6	DUMB HEAD (Maurice—ASCAP) ☆GINNY ARNELL-MGM-13177	73	76
	67	I CAN'T STOP TALKING ABOUT YOU		
	68	☆STEVE & EYDIE-Columbia-42932	71	74
		COMIN' IN THE BACK DOOR (Irving—BMI) \$BAJA MARIMBA BAND-Almo-201	76	84

	January 18, 196	54	
69	THE GREASY SPOON	n 1/11	
70	(Avenue—BMI) ☆HANK MARR-Federal-12508 WATCH YOUR STEP	68	
71	(Ludix—BMI) ☆BROOKS O'DELL-Gold-214 THE SHELTER OF YOUR ARA		
72	(Print—ASCAP) ☆SAMMY DAVIS JRReprise-20216 YOU'LL NEVER WALK ALOP		
73	(Williamson—ASCAP) ☆PATTI LABELLE & BLUE BELLES-F IF SOMEBODY TOLD YOU		-Š
	(Jim Jam—BMI) ☆ANNA KING-Smash-1858 JAVA	78	
75	(Tideland BMI) ☆AL HIRT-RCA Victor-8280 HIS KISS	92	
	(Mellin—BMI) ☆BETTY HARRIS-Jubilee-5465	79	
76	WE BELONG TOGETHER (NOM—BMI) ☆JIMMY VELVET-ABC-10488	75	
77	(January—BMI) ☆CLYDE MCPHATTER-Mercury-7222		1
3	SOUTHTOWN, U.S.A. (Gallico—MBI) ☆DIXIEBELLES-Sound Stage-7-2517	94	
79	MY ONE AND ONLY JIMMY (Screen Gems, Columbia—BMI) ☆GIRLFRIENDS-Colpix-712	BOY 82	
80	GONNA SEND YOU BACK TO GEORGIA		
81	(Zann—BMI) ☆TIMMY SHAW-Wand 146 WHEN YOU WALK IN THE	- ROOM	4
82	(Metric—BMI) ☆JACKIE DE SHANNON-Liberty-556 WHO CARES		
83	(Acuff-Rose—BMI) ☆FATS FAMINO-ABC-10512 BABY'S GONE	85	
	(Acuff-Rose—BMI) ☆GENE THOMAS-United Artist-640	84	
84	COME ON (Fame—BMI) ☆TOMMY ROE-ABC-10515	-	
85	ASK ME (Saturn—BMI) ☆INEZ FOXX-Symbol-926	93	
86	441 GLENWOOD AVENUE (Merjoda—BMI) ☆PIXIES THREE-Mercury-72208	98	
87	CALIFORNIA SUN (Loyd & Logan—BMI) ☆RIVIERAS-Riviera 1401	_	
88	HE SAYS THE SAME THING (Geld-Udell—ASCAP) ☆SKEETER DAVIS-RCA-8288	S TO	A
89	SNAP YOUR FINGERS (McLaughlin—BMI) ABARBARA LEWIS-Atlantic-2214	97	
90	SINCE I FOUND A NEW LOV (Cirecovolcan—BMI) \$\text{cITTLE JOHNNY TAYLOR-Galaxy-}		
91	A LETTER FROM SHERRY (Nu-Star—BMI)	_	
92	★DALE WARD-Dot-16520 WHO DO YOU LOVE (Hill & Range, Palmima—BMI)		
93	☆SAPPHIRES-Swan-4162 SEE THE FUNNY LITTLE CLC (Unart—BMI)	MM	
94	☆BOBBY GOLDBÓRO-United Artists- I ONLY WANT TO BE WITH (Chappell—ASCAP)		
95	THAT GIRL BELONGS TO YESTERDAY		
	(Pitfield—BMI) ☆GENE PITNEY-Musicor-1036		
96	I WISH YOU LOVE (Leeds—ASCAP) ☆GLORIA LYNNE-Everest-2036	-	
97	PENETRATION (Dorothy—ASCAP) ☆PYRAMIDS-Best-13002	99	
98	LITTLE BOXES (Schroder—ASCAP) ☆PETE SEEGER-Columbia-42940	_	
99	PUPPY LOVE (McLaughlin—BMI)	_	-
100	(IT'S NO) SIN (Algonquin—BMI) DUPREES-Coed-587		-

BEST SELLING RECORDS
OTHER VERSIONS STRONGLY REPORTED
ALPHABETIZED, TOP 100 IN EACH ISSUE

Breaking Big In Many Major Markets!!

NAVY BLUE DIANE RENAY

FOX 456



Getting Regional Action

OLE FATHER TIME MILLIE FOSTER

TCF 4



A Definite Chart Item

I LOVE HIM THE CASTANETS

TCF 1



WB Enters '64 With 13 Albums

Records, which has reported the biggest sales year in its five year history for 1963, has debuted its initial 1964 album product, a collection of 13

The releases, covering Jan. and Feb., include two sets that result and are named after WB singles successes, The Marketts' "Out of Limits" and Dick and DeeDee's "Turn Around." Around.

Also due are: Jimmy Durante's

Reprise Offers 5 LP's For January

BURBANK-Reprise Records, start-

BURBANK—Reprise Records, starting its first full year under the roof of Warner Bros., spotlights some of its top talent in an album curtainraiser for '64.

In its full-scale promo drive, the diskery is offering, for the first time, easel-back album displays free of charge on any of its albums to dealers who request them through regular distrib channels.

Also, the label is planning exten-

Also, the label is planning extensive mailings of promo albums to deejays at AM, FM and college stations, key dealers, rack-jobbers, onestops and publicity media.

Highlighting the new release is Sammy Davis' recorded-in-England LP, "Sammy Davis, Jr. Salutes the Stars of the London Palladium." Other entries are: Bing Crosby's "Return to Paradise Islands" with the Nelson Riddle Orch.; "Bud Powell in Paris," produced by Duke Ellington; "Garry Moore Presents Ron Castle," the English talent featured on the Moore TV'er; "The Symphonic Ellington," a total of 500 musicians play Ellington's several compositions for his own orchestra plus symphony orchestra.

Dol'ton's Reisdorff Leaves Disk Business

HOLLYWOOD - Bob founder and manager of Dolton Records, a subsid of Liberty Records, has left the firm to devote full-time to his Calif. real estate interests. There was no statement on the matter of his replacement at the label.

Reisdorff formed Dolton in Seattle in Jan., 1959 with the first of a number of hits by The Fleetwoods, "Come Softly to Me." The past five years saw such other successful talents at the label as The Ventures and Vic Dana. The label has released 80 singles since its inception plus a host of albums.

Liberty acquired Dolton in 1961, retaining Reisdorff as its topper.

INDEX
Album Plans 48
Album Reviews 32, 34
Bios for DJ's 38
Coin Machine Section 62-88
Country Music Section 55, 56
International Section 57-61
Juke Box Ops Record Guide 36
Looking Ahead (Singles) 22
Platter Spinner Patter 38
Radio Active Chart 26
R & B Top 50
Record Ramblings 42, 43, 44
Single Reviews 12, 14, 16, 18
Sure Shots 48
Top 100 Albums (Mono) 31
Top 50 Albums (Stereo) 31
Top 100 Singles (Alphabetized) 40
Vending News 71, 72, 73

"Hello, Young Lovers," "Bob Newhart Faces Bob Newhart," an evangelical religious songs album, "This, Too, is Hollywood," by The Hollywood Christian Group, including Roy and Dale Evans Rogers, Jericho Brown, Pat O'Brien and others, Jackie Barnett's "Playgirls," an original musical review starring Cara Williams, Kay Stevens, Julie Wilson and Connie Russell; Buddy Cole's "Modern Pipe Organ," the premiere disking at Cole's new Wurlitzer installation in North Hollywood, Calif.

stallation in North Hollywood, Calif.
The label, as previously reported, also plans its first Broadway original-cast LP, "Rugantino," the import from Italy.

Other powerpage are "To be the stall t

Other newcomers are: "Top Movie Themes—'64" by Ray Heindorf and the WB Orchestra, "Top TV Themes the WB Orchestra, "Top TV Themes —'64" by Carl Brandt and the WB Orchestra, "America, America," the soundtrack score; "Folk Swingin' Harpsichord," The Sidewalk Swingers' "Folk Swingin' Harpsichord" and the chorus and orchestra of Benedict Silberman playing "Traditional Jew-ish Memories."

Philips Makes Deal For 4 Season's Disks

NEW YORK-Philips Records has entered into an agreement for worldwide release of recordings by The 4 Seasons, it was learned last week.

The label is rushing its first singles effort by the group—an item called "Dawn"—this week.

The group came upon the disk scene two years ago, getting an immediate response with "Sherry," million-seller in 1962. The same year saw another million-seller by the group, "Big Girls Don't Cry." In addition, they had a host of other big singles, as well as albums on the Vee-Jay, their diskery affiliation for their entire career until the present deal.

Epic Promotes Victor Linn



YORK-Epic Records has upped Victor Linn to the post of merchandising and administration manager, it was announced last week by Len Levy, general manager.

Linn, who joined the diskery in 1961 as sales manager, his previous post, will handle a number of functions. Reporting to Levy, he will recommend and carry out merchandising programs, direct sales administration, sales statistics and sales policies and budgets. He'll be working with all Epic distribs, salesmen and fieldmen.

The label said that Linn's post was a result of "new marketing areas" opened-up by its recently-announced "Era of Profit" stabilization policies, with year-round pricing and coordinated release of "well-balanced" mer-

U.S. Teenagers Welcome The Beatles: Capitol Single A Smash, Rush LP

NEW YORK—The Beatles are here on disks with a bang. The rock group, the sensation of England, shapes-up as the most important teen-market attraction ever imported into the

U.S.
Capitol Records, which has obtained rights to disking by the group from EMI, its parent company, is off to a sure-fire sales run on its first offering by the group, "I Want to Hold Your Hand," a million-seller before its release in England about a month ago.

month ago.
Two weeks ago, the deck made its I'wo weeks ago, the deck made its first appearance on the Top 100 in the number 80 spot; in its second week, the date has rocketed to number 43.

Beatles' release schedules at Capi-tol, already altered for the "Hand" side, are being changed to rush LP and EP product to market immedi-

An album, "Meet the Beatles," originally set for release Jan. 20, initial release date for the "Hand" single, was ordered into immediate regle, was ordered into immediate re-lease last week by Alan Livingston, president of Capitol. In addition, Stanley M. Gortikov, vp and general manager of Capitol Records Distrib-uting Corp., announced the release of an EP by the crew. Though intended primarily for jukebox operators, the 4-track disk will be made available to all CRDC customers.

Vito Samela ,the label's singles sales manager, reported last week that the single had sold about 200,000 in the New York area, and that one-stops in such cities as Boston, St. Louis, Philadelphia, Los Angeles, Baltimore and Richmond had heralded the disks as their top seller of the week the week.
As for the "Meet the Beatles"

bum, Livingston said that Capitol had earmarked the LP for Jan. 20 release earmarked the LP for Jan. 20 release when there would be sufficient stock on hand to meet orders. As it now stands, Capitol branches, which have been stockpiling the album for two weeks, have been instructed to give all their customers a share of existing inventory. Size of shipments will be prorated on the size of the customers initial order. This system, Livingston said, will be followed until production catches up with demand, which should take a week's time.

The Beatles are due to arrive in New York on Feb. 8. The next day, they will make the first of three ap-The second will be done "live" from Miami Beach the following week (16), with the third yet to be scheduled.

Tremendous coverage in the na-

tion's press plus a filmed sequence of the group on a recent Jack Paar Show will have preceded the team's in-person appearance in the U.S.

Capitol Elects Jack Wrather To Board

HOLLYWOOD-Jack Wrather has been elected to the board of directors of Capitol Records, according to Glenn E. Wallichs, chairman and chief exec officer.

Wrather is president and chairman of Wrather Corp., whose holdings include the Muzak Corp., the Disneyland Hotel and such TV properties as "Lassie," "Lone Ranger" and "Sgt. Preston of the Yukon."

Commenting on his election to the board, Wallichs said that Wrather's "business acumen and experience in the entertainment field will be an immensely valuable addition to our directorate."

to Wallichs and Ange In addition Wrather, the label's board includes rork
Daniel C. Bonbright, vice chairman points Alan Livingston, president, Sir Jo ike t seph Lockwood, chairman of EMI of ory. England, Richard Dawes, director of hit t EMI's international division, John A stery Wells, New York attorney, and Jona- ounts than B. Lovelace, chairman of Ameri The can Mutual Fund, Inc.

Mercury Bows In-Store Display Kit

CHICAGO-Leading the parade for Mercury's "Parade of Stars" Jan. program is a complete window and instore display kit that carries out the parade theme in every detail. Pictured above is the colorful pre-assembled centerpiece, which shows off two albums. Attracting attention to the piece is a gaily-dressed majorette, whose three-dimensional arm and

(Continued on page 46)

Columbia Ups Simon In Masterworks A&R

NEW YORK-Columbia Records has promoted John Simon to the position of associated producer in Masterworks A&R according to Charles Burr, editor of special projects for the label.

Simon will be responsible to Burr for assisting in editing and producing Legacy, original cast and other special projects albums. In addition, he will assist in other Masterworks projects as assigned.

Simon joined Columbia's management trainee program in July 1963.

RCA Album Traces Vivid Events Of '63

NEW YORK—The momentous events Eigh of the past year are covered in RCA dates l Victor Records' new LP entry, "A The Si Time to Keep: 1963."

George Marek, vp and general manager of the label, announced the release of album and in so doing noted the events of 1963 that "touched and reat affected every life in this nation, evel in the world."

"1963 was the instant in our his tory when the Negro freedom move tory when the Negro freedom move ment grew into revolution, when ma and his spaceship brushed against in finity, when world politics brought re volt and assassination, when the Com New munist giants turned against eac other, and, in all its terror, when President of the U.S. was shot dow in a Dallas street changing the cours Esche of our history."

ays T

nd cove

The album is narrated by the famed NBC-TV newscast team Chet Huntley and Dave Brinkley. was produced by James L. Holton NBC radio news producer for the order-Cooper Space Flight, and edited t William Alan Bales, writer of the prize-winning, "The Tumult and the state of the prize-winning," The Tumult and the state of the state of the prize-winning, "The Tumult and the state of the prize-winning," the state of the state of the prize of the state of the state of the prize of the state of the prize of the state of the prize of the state of the st Shouting." It was written by Balt lefold and Huntley and Brinkley.

The title of the album was take from a portion of the Bible read the funeral of President Kennedy.

ABC-Par's 33 New Albums Is A Record-Setting Issue

NEW YORK—At its distrib meeting in Miami last Thursday (9), ABC-Paramount released its greatest number of new albums. Distribs were given details of 21 LP's on the ABC-Paramount label, and 12 on Impulse!,

Paramount label, and 12 on Impuise; the jazz subsid.

Highlighting the ABC-Paramount release are packages by Ray Charles; Fats Domino ("Fats in the Fire"); Frank Fontaine ("How Sweet It Is"); The Impressions ("The Never-Ending Impressions"); and Tommy Roe ("Something for Everybody").

Other ABC-Paramount product includes: "Our Best to You" by Steve Lawrence and Eydie Gorme; "The Country Sound . . . with Soul" by Ro-

Vee Jay Sales Meets Show Distribs 19 New Albums

NEW YORK—VeeJay Records is starting business in the New Year with its most ambitious album program. A total of 19 albums are on their way to distribs. The label's distrib network got wind of the release and merchandising ideas at meets held last Sat. (11) in New York, Atlanta and Los Angeles.

The label is also providing a 10% discount on all LP's—the smallest discount in over three years at the firm.

firm.

The diskery has probably set a record of sorts for wordage length in coming up with this theme for the meet: "Not Just 19 Albums That Were Planned and Created Carefully for Profit—Not 19 Catalog Albums But 19 Albums That Have the Sales Potential of Best Sellers in Their Particular Niche."

All speakers at the conclave, headed by Randy Wood, prexy in Los Angeles, Jay Lasker, exec vp in New York; Steve Clark, vp in Atlanta,

York; Steve Clark, vp in Atlanta, pointed out that the release looked like the most powerful in VeeJay history. The entire exec staff planned to hit the road and personally cover every distrib and big disk user in the

John

of Ame

ces

163

ous even

entry.

ed the loing N

ouched

edom m

when

agains

en the O

gainst "

ror, whe

g the

st team

Brinkles

Brinker

L. Hold

neer for

nd edited

riter a

ten by

m was

nt Kenn

ary 18,

The new albums include: "Need to Belong" by Jerry Butler and "You're No Good" by Betty Everett, two current Top 100 artists, "Four Seasons Folk Nanny," "More of the Best of Jimmy Reed," "12 String Guitarnan-ny" and Eddy Harris' "Exodus to Jazz and Other Film Spectaculars."

Eight new gospel issues include dates by The Blind Boys of Alabama, The Swan Silvertones, Maceo Woods, The Highway Q.C.'s and The Harmonizing Four.

Label's new Oldies 33 series has three additions, "We Like Boys— Great Boy Oldies," "D'ose Crazy Old-ies" and "Great Group Oldies Vol. 2."

berta Sherwood; "Big 15" by George Hamilton IV; "Chansons Americaines" by Les Djinns Singers; "Flamenco Reflections" by Sabicas; "Saturday's Children Sing for a Living" by a new folk group; Volume IV of "Adventures in Paradise"; "Country Meets Folk" by Brian Hyland; and eight albums of music from Ireland.

Jazz items on the Impulse! label include: "Coltrane 'Live' at Birdland' (John Coltrane); "Mingus, Mingus, Mingus, Mingus, Mingus, Mingus, Mingus, Mingus, Mingus, Mingus, "(Charlie Mingus); "A Jazz Message" (Art Blakey Quartet); "A Point of View" (Gary McFarland); "Illumination" (Elvin Jones/Jimmy Garrison Sextet); "My Wife the Blues Singer" (Beverly Jenkins); "McCoy Tyner 'Live' at Newport"; "For Members Only" (Shirley Scott); "After the Lights Go Down Low and Much More" (Freda Payne); "Tell It the Way It Is" (Paul Gonsalves); "Jazz 'Round the World" (Yusef Lateef); and "I Just Dropped By To Say Hello" (Johnny Hartman).

"Spirits" Caster To ABC

NEW YORK — ABC-Paramount has announced acquisition of the original cast album rights to "High Spirits," the new musical starring Beatrice Lillie, Tammy Grimes and Edward Woodward, to open at the Alvin Theatre in New York on March 31. The label acquired the LP rights after negotiations with On-Stage Productions, the theatrical producing firm of Lester Osterman and Jule Styne.

"High Spirits," a musical adaptation of Noel Coward's "Blithe Spirit," will be directed by Coward: produced by Lester Osterman, Robert Fletcher and Richard Horner in association with On-Stage Productions, Inc.; with music by Hugh Martin, book by Timothy Gray, and lyrics by Martin and Gray. Choreography is by Danny Daniels; sets and costumes designed, and lighting arranged by Robert NEW YORK - ABC-Paramount has

and lighting arranged by Robert Fletcher.

Principals of the show went into rehearsal on January 6, with an outof-town opening scheduled for New Haven, February 1st to 8th; Boston, February 11 to 29; Philadelphia, March 3 to 21; paid previews in New York March 25 to 30; opening on March 31.

This will be the first original cast album released on the ABC-Paramount label. As announced last year, the new Carol Burnett show, "A Girl to Remember," would have been the first, but, opening in May, it will follow "High Spirits" by more than a month. Several seasons ago, the disk-ery had rights to "13 Daughters," but it closed after a short run and the label never released the cast LP.

Colpix' JFK Album Tribute: "Four Days That Shocked The World"

NEW YORK - An album, "Four Days That Shocked the World," is the John F. Kennedy memorial LP from

Colpix Records.

Eschewing the famed JFK speeches approach of most of the albums already on the market, the package is not a compilation of speeches—except for the late President's breakfast speech in Ft. Worth on the day of his murder-but rather exclusive reports and coverage of the event. The album also features eight exclusive color pics on the front and back of the gatefold cover and seven exclusive black-and-white photos on the inside double liner

United Press International made available to Colpix 85 hours of tapes

and hundreds of its exclusive color and black-and-white photos. In addition, the wire service supplied the label with a booklet, "The Murder of the Young President" written by Merriman Smith, Dean of White House correspondents and an eyewitness to the tragedy. Each LP contains a copy of the booklet. Smith was also one of the two members of the press who was on the plane on which Lyndon B. Johnson took the oath of office.

Colpix is giving a portion of the proceeds from the album to the Joseph P. Kennedy, Jr. Foundation for research on mental retardation.

The album was produced by Herbert Sussan, an award-winning execu-(Continued on page 50)

LONDON CONVENTION TERMED OVERWHELMING "SUCCESS"; **DISTRIBS TAG IT "SENS** "JANOITA

LONDON—What was definitely one of the most exciting, colorful and charming conventions ever conducted by a record company was staged last week by London Records at its Brit-

ish Decca home in London.

The sales confab, bringing to England reps of London's U.S. distribs, saw a camaraderie that was unique in an outpouring of great ad lib wit from British execs and artists.

The general consensus of distribs

was that the cordiality of Sir Edward Lewis, head of British Decca, and his entire staff, the royal treatment given American guests plus the overwhelming size and scope of British Decca's operation would result in untold years of goodwill for London Records and greater respect and enthusiasm for all its product

New product was enthusiastically greeted by the distribs. Next week's issue of Cash Box will carry complete details and photos on the confab.

Big Top Moves To ABC-Paramount For Distribution In U.S.

NEW YORK—The domestic distribu-tion of Big Top Records has been taken-over by ABC-Paramount Rec-

ords.

Development was made known last week in a joint statement by Sam Clark, president of ABC-Par, and Johnny Bienstock, managing director of Bigtop, which is owned by Hill & Range Music.

RCA Camden Bows Five LP's In January

NEW YORK—RCA Camden Records has announced the release of five new packages for Jan. that include "Charade and other Film Hits" by the Living Strings, "The Greatest Stars And Songs" by various artists, "Love Walked In" by Andre Previn, "The Country Stars, The Country Hits" by various artists, and "Gloryland Jubilee" by the Blackwood Brothers Quartet.

Columbia Names Raine **VP Of Recording Operations**



KENNETH E. RAINE

NEW YORK—Columbia Records has named Kenneth E. Raine as vice president of recording operations, according to announcement from Goddard Lieberson, President of Columbia Records.

Lieberson, President of Columbia Records.

Raine will be responsible to Lieberson for the operation of Columbia's domestic recording studios and recording engineering. In addition, he will continue to represent Columbia in all labor relations activities.

Prior to his new appointment, Raine was general manager of Columbia Recording Studios, as well as director of personnel and industrial relations and general manager of Appil Blackwood. Companies. He April-Blackwood Companies. joined Columbia Records in 1942 as general attorney and secretary. Previously, Raine had been associated with Columbia Broadcasting System, joining the legal department of CBS in 1935.

All 30 ABC-Par distribs will handle the Big Top line. Hill & Range will continue to operate the label abroad through its present foreign licensees.

censees.

According to Bienstock, the diskery made the arrangement in order to "devote more time and concentration to turning out good and exciting records, without the numerous complications that arise from distribution and promotion."

Clark sees the deal as a "valuable addition to the ABC-Paramount operation."

addition to the ABC-Paramount operation."

Big Top was organized in 1958 by the pubbery and has a number of chart dates to its credit, including a flock of hits by Del Shannon. Other hits have come from Sammy Turner, Don & Juan and Toni Fisher. Current Big Top performers include Andrea Carroll, Gerry Granger and Marsha Brody.

"Fly Columbia Records" Says Label's New Ad Push

NEW YORK—Columbia Records has unveiled new ad and promo campaign for its January and February releases. Titled "Fly Columbia Records," the new program is aimed directly at local newspapers coordinated with new full-color in-store promotional material.

The campaign, the label said, follows Columbia's "Age of Reason" policy as outlined last July at the Columbia Records 1963 International Sales Convention. At that time, Bill Gallagher, vice president of marketing for Columbia Records, introduced the concept of a year-round sales and merchandising program along with increased advertising and promotional support at the consumer level.

Expenditures for January's new release promo will more than double that of last year.

"'Fly Columbia Records' presents

"'Fly Columbia Records' presents a totally new concept in record advertising," according to Morris Baumstein, director of advertising and sales promotion. "It is designed to stimulate the imagination of the record consumer, inviting him to participate on a flight into Columbia's world of entertainment."

The new format is to be featured in local newspaper ads for saturation exposure throughout the country. To support the local ad program, new promo materials have been prepared for point-of-sale and in-store displays such as full-color window, counter and wall units, dazzling new mobiles, posters, counter cards and browser box dividers. In addition, a specially designed consumer brochure featuring Columbia's new Jan. and Feb. product will be supplied to local re-tailers as counter giveaways.

Dealer kits will ship in a specially

(Continued on page 50)

THE MOST IMPORTANT

NOT AN ALBUM OF SPEECHES - YOU ARE THERE

THE ACTUAL VOICES AND EVENTS OF

"FOUR DAYS THAT SHOCKED THE WORLD"

NOV. 22-25, 1963

THE COMPLETE STORY

PRODUCED BY HERBERT SUSSAN

The FOUR DAYS THAT SHOCKED THE WORLD is told in three basic segments: first, Friday, November 22nd, the day of the assassination of President Kennedy... the day of shock... from early morning through the assassination until President Johnson's first remarks at Andrews AFB as the new President. The second section is the Lee Harvey Oswald story... from his capture in the Texas theatre through his murder by Jack Ruby in the basement of the Dallas jail, to the announcement of his death. The third major element covers the ceremonies and events in Washington from Saturday, when the President's body lay in repose in the White House, through the ceremonies at the Rotunda of the Capitol... through Monday... with the highlights of Mass... the procession to Arlington... and the events at the grave until the moment of final taps.

NARRATED BY REID COLLINS WNEW Radio News.

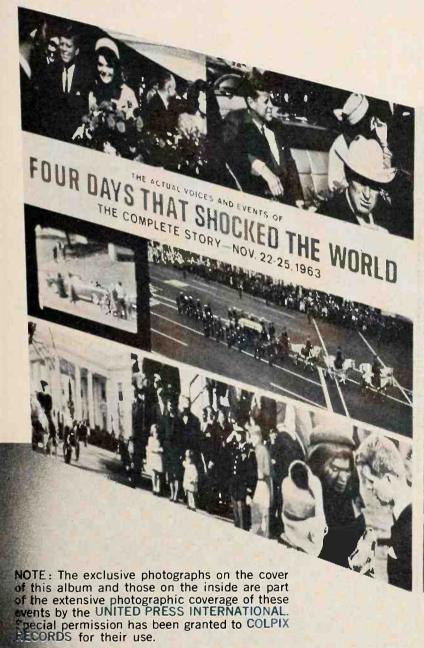
SIDE I

- PRESIDENT KENNEDY—
 FORT WORTH, BREAKFAST SPEECH
- ARRIVAL AT LOVE FIELD, DALLAS —
 COVERAGE BY JOSEPH LONG, KLIF, DALLAS
- AT-THE-SCENE—AT THE MOMENT MOTORCADE IS FIRED UPON—COVERAGE FROM TEXAS BOOK DEPOSITORY
- WITH A MOBILE RADIO UNIT AT-THE-SCENE
 WITH THE MOTORCADE SPEEDING ON TRIP TO
 PARKLAND HOSPITAL NEARBY THE PRESIDENT'S CAR
- ON-THE-SPOT COVERAGE IMMEDIATELY
 AFTERWARD FROM TEXAS BOOK DEPOSITORY
 (Inserts) ACTUALITY REPORTS FROM PARKLAND
 HOSPITAL AND BOOK DEPOSITORY
- EYEWITNESS REPORT OF THE ACTUAL ASSASSINATION
- ANNOUNCEMENT OF LAST RITES BY FATHER OSCAR HUBER AND OF DEATH OF PRESIDENT KENNEDY
- EYEWITNESS ACCOUNT—AMBULANCE DRIVER
 MRS. KENNEDY PRIOR TO TRIP BACK TO LOVE FIELD
- C EYEWITNESS REPORT MERRIMAN SMITH —
 SCENE ABOARD "AIR FORCE 1" AS MRS. KENNEDY
 RETURNS WITH THE PRESIDENT'S BODY,
 THE SWEARING-IN OF PRESIDENT JOHNSON,
 AND FLIGHT TO WASHINGTON
- C ACTUAL SWEARING-IN OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON BY JUDGE SARAH T. HUGHES
- ARRIVAL AT ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE
- FIRST PUBLIC STATEMENT—PRESIDENT LYNDON B. JOHNSON

SIDE II

- DALLAS POLICEMAN EYEWITNESS REPORT OF CAPTURE OF OSWALD
- LEE HARVEY OSWALD—ACTUAL VOICE DENIAL OF GUILT
- ACTUAL COURT CHARGE OF OSWALD FOR ASSASSINATION
- REPORTS OF INVESTIGATION
- SUNDAY MORNING—TENSION MOUNTS
 IN DALLAS
- ON-THE-SPOT REPORT FROM
 BASEMENT OF DALLAS JAIL AT THE
 MOMENT OSWALD IS SHOT BY
 JACK RUBY EXCLUSIVE COVERAGE—
 IKE PAPPAS, WNEW-NEWS
- COSWALD RUSHED BY AMBULANCE
 TO PARKLAND HOSPITAL
- POLICE IDENTIFY KILLER AS JACK RUBY
- ON-THE-SCENE REPORT—
 PARKLAND HOSPITAL
- CSWALD'S DEATH ANNOUNCED
- PRESIDENT KENNEDY'S BODY LIES IN REPOSE IN WHITE HOUSE—NOV. 23
- PRESIDENT KENNEDY'S BODY TAKEN FROM WHITE HOUSE TO CAPITOL ROTUNDA

- FINAL PLAYING OF "HAIL TO THE CHIEF"
- CHIEF JUSTICE WARREN EULOGY (EXCERPT)
- SENATE MAJORITY LEADER MIKE MANSFIELD EULOGY (EXCERPT)
- PRESIDENT KENNEDY'S BODY LIES IN STATE IN ROTUNDA
- MRS. KENNEDY—MIDNIGHT VISIT TO ROTUNDA
- FUNERAL PROCESSION FROM ROTUNDA TO ST. MATTHEWS CATHEDRAL
- DIGNITARIES FROM THE ENTIRE WORLD JOIN PROCESSION
- MASS AT ST. MATTHEWS CATHEDRAL BY RICHARD CARDINAL CUSHING (EXCERPTS)
- FUNERAL PROCESSION FROM ST. MATTHEWS CATHEDRAL TO ARLINGTON CEMETERY
- JET PLANE FLY-BY ARLINGTON
- RICHARD CARDINAL CUSHING —
 PRAYER AT GRAVESIDE
- 21 GUN SALUTE
- TAPS AT ARLINGTON



A portion of the royalties accruing to COLPIX RECORDS are being donated to the JOSEPH P. KENNEDY JR. FOUNDATION for research on Mental Retardation.

EVERY FAMILY - EVERY SCHOOL - EVERY LIBRARY SHOULD OWN THIS ALBUM

INCLUDED WITH THIS

A 10-PAGE EYEWITNESS REPORT

UNITED PRESS INTERNATIONAL

DEAN OF WHITE HOUSE CORRESPONDENTS

The Murder of the Young President

RECORDS

A DIVISION OF COLUMBIA PICTURES CORPORATION



RECORD REVIEWS

best bet B+ very good B good C+ fair C mediocre

only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by Cash Box

Pick of the Week

"GOING GOING GONE" (2:45) [Gil BMI—Anton, Thomas]
"AFTER MIDNIGHT" (2:18)

[Raleigh, Benday BMI—Singleton, Kennedy] BROOK BENTON (Mercury 72230)

Benton's latest Mercury effort sounds like another big chart outing for him. It's a real heartbreaker, tabbed "Going, Going, Gone," that finds an auctioneer's gavel telling the tale of a broken home. Potent beat-ballad ork-choral arrangement supplied by Luchi DeJesus. The touching coupler's a bluesy, "After Midnight" stand that could also make the grade.

"I LOVE YOU MORE AND MORE EVERY DAY" (2:14)
[Don Robertson ASCAP—Robertson]
I'M LIVING MY HEAVEN WITH YOU" (2:25)
[Damian ASCAP—DeAngelis, Sawyer]
AL MARTINO (Capitol 5108)

Martino's current string of chart triumphs should soon see the addition of "I Love You More And More Every Day." It's an extremely pretty, soft country-flavored shuffle lilter that the chorus-backed song stylist puts across with touching sincerity. Chanter can also have happy chart results with the "Daddy's Little Girl"—styled charmer on the potent coupler. Fine support from Peter De Angelis' crew on both portions.

"WOW WOW WEE (HE'S THE BOY FOR ME)" (2:03)
[Grand Canyon BMI—Feldman, Goldstein, Gottehrer, Spencer, Farina]
"SNOW FLAKES AND TEAR DROPS" (2:34)
[Grand Canyon BMI—Feldman, Goldstein, Gottehrer]
THE ANGELS (Smash-1870)

The Angels, who smashed thru in top-of-the-chart style with "My Boyfriend's Back" and followed nicely with "I Adore Him." can make it three in-a-row with the new Smash stand. Side, titled "Wow Wow Wee," is a big-sounding thump'er that the femmes pound out with solid sales authority. Great teen-hop dance entry. Coupler's a very pretty cha cha beat sentimental romancer that the trio delivers with a pixie-like quality. Could also make it big.

"LITTLE BOY" (2:30)

[Mother Bertha, Trio BMI—Spector, Greenwich, Barry]

"HARRY (FROM W. VA.) & MILT" (2:00)

[Mother Bertha BMI—Spector]

THE CRYSTALS (Philles 119)

The Crystals should easily add another hit to their rapidly-growing chain via their new Philles release. The overwhelming 'Phil Spector-instrumental sound' is much in evidence as the gals devote this one to their 'crush' tabbed "Little Boy." Undercut's a catchy all-instrumental barrelhouse blues item.

"STOP AND THINK IT OVER" (2:30)
[Crazy Cajun-Red Stick BMI—Craffiano]
"BAD LUCK" (2:20) [Crazy Cajun-Red Stick BMI—Houston]
DALE & GRACE (Montel 922)

Dale & Grace, the artists who climbed into the number one slot with their very first outing on the Jamie/Guyden-distributed Montel label, "I'm Leaving It Up To You," have another sure-fire chart sensation here. Tabbed "Stop And Think It Over," it's a similarly-styled beatballad hip-swinger that the songsters project with loads of feeling. Backing's a change-of-pace sock-rock affair labeled "Bad Luck."

"STRANGER IN YOUR ARMS" (2:23)

[Davilene-Saima BMI—Thomas, Hunter]
"1963" (2:32) [Glo-Mac BMI—Cason, Crofford, Lesslie]

BOBBY VEE (Liberty 55654)

BOBBY VEE (Liberty 55654)

"Stranger In Your Arms" can get Bobby Vee off on the right sales foot in '64. It's a terrific, (partially) multi-tracked, quick beat thumper that Bobby decks out in a manner that's right up the teener's alley. Also eye the stompin' romancer, "1963," for a strong chart showing this year. Top notch arrangements on both halves belong to Ernie Freeman.

"BYE BYE BARBARA" (2:32)
[Fred Fisher, Elm Drive ASCAP—Segal, Vance]
"A GREAT NIGHT FOR CRYING" (2:40)
[Cathryl ASCAP—Wayne, Weisman]
JOHNNY MATHIS (Mercury 72229)

The velvety-voiced songster can have another big pairing on his hands as he hits the market with this new Mercury release. One half's a beautiful, tear-compelling romancer with a soft, folk-like quality titled "Bye Bye Barbara." Superb Don Costa arrangement rounds out the winner. The other's a very pretty Latin beat weeper dubbed "A Great Night For Crying." Two more 'must programming' items from Mathis.

Pick of the Week

"LOVE WITH A PROPER STRANGER" (2:22)
[Paramount ASCAP—Mercer, Bernstein]

"THE MOOD I'M IN" (2:39) [Cavalcade ASCAP—Webster, King]
JACK JONES (Kapp 571)

The songster follows his "Wives & Lovers" smash with another pic main-title effort. This time around—in contrast to the snappy jazz-waltz make-up of "Wives"—it's a strong croon effort on the lovely sentimental. Flip tune resembles the brisk sound on the "Wives" deck.

"(I'M WATCHING) EVERY LITTLE MOVE YOU MAKE" (2:10)
[Spanka BMI—Anka]

"AFTER YOU" (2:25) [Atrium ASCAP—David, Hugo & Luigi] LITTLE PEGGY MARCH (RCA Victor 8302)

The lark follows her recent success, "The Impossible Happened," with another deck that has what it takes to follow a similar hit route. Side to watch is the contagious cha cha twist'er, "(I'm Watching) Every Little Move That You Make," that Peggy and the Sammy Lowe outfit wax in ultra-commercial manner. Also keep close tabs on the (partly) multitracked moving, steady beat-ballad love affair, "After You." Can be a double-header.

"WHAT NOW MY LOVE" (2:34) [Remick ASCAP—Sigman, Becaud]

"GROOVIN' " (2:05) [Milky Way BMI—King]

BEN E. KING (Atco 6284)

The vet Atco hit-maker is a cinch to go the pop-r&b success route with this new item tagged "What Now My Love." The tune is a pulsating, full ork-backed lament with an interesting repeating drum riff throughout. Side seems a natural for quick airplay. The flip, "Groovin'," is tradition-styled, low-down blueser with a potent, hard-driving beat. Also merits a close look.

"MILLER'S CAVE" (2:45) [Jack BMI—Clement]
"JEANNIE'S LAST KISS" (3:00) [Central Songs BMI—Williams, Bare]
BOBBY BARE (RCA Victor 8294)

Bobby Bare, who hit last time out in both the pop and country departments with "500 Miles," can easily duplicate that triumph with this latest entry tabbed "Miller's Cave." The tune is a medium-paced folkstyled lament with a moving, mid-deck recitation. On "Jeannie's Last Kiss" the chanter offers a melodic chorus-backed tale of remorse in the traditional country vein.

"ABIGAIL BEECHER" (2:26)
[Claridge, Halseon ASCAP—Heard, Boulanger]

"ALL AMERICAN GIRL" (2:50)
[Claridge, Halseon ASCAP—Slay, Heard]
FREDDY CANNON (Warner Bros. 5409)

Cannon's new label affiliation can start off with a sales bang. Leadoff portion's a sizzling rock-a-twist'er that tells about "Abigail Beecher" his hip history teacher. The other's a solid mashed potatoes thumper, tabbed "All American Girl," that sports a "Talahasee Lassie" flavor. Sensational teen settings supplied by Calello on both ends.

"THE LOVE SONG OF TOM JONES" (2:30)
[United Artists ASCAP—David, Addison]
"OFF BROADWAY" (2:49) [South Mountain BMI—Costa]
DON COSTA (DCP International 1002)

Don Costa's back on the wax scene with this bow on the new DCP label. It's the "Love Song" of the much-heralded "Tom Jones" flick and the superb job by Costa's Shimmering Strings outfit should quickly send it to chartsville. Tune's haunting melody is set against a rich Latin beatwith-triplets and sans lyric choral chants backdrop. Companion piece is catchy, slow beat-ballad shuffler.

"WHO'S BEEN SLEEPING IN MY BED?" (2:30)
[Famous ASCAP—David, Bacharach]

"MY HEART" [A! Del BMI—Serino, Tishman]
LINDA SCOTT (Congress 204)

The lark can quickly get back in her money-making ways with this new ultra-commercial Congress item. The top side here, "Who's Been Sleeping In My Bed?," inspired by the current Dean Martin starring flick, is a catchy, shuffle-beat romancer with a first-rate slow-twistin' beat. Deejays should dig it. "My Heart" is a tender, slow-moving lyrical tear-jerker.

Linda Scott

"WHO'S BEEN SLEEPING IN MY BED"

CG 204



CONGRESS RECORDS, INC., 101 W. 55th ST., NEW YORK 19, N. Y., PL 7-9868

A subsidiary of Kapp Records Inc.



RECORD REVIEWS

best bet B+ very good B good C+ fair C mediocre

only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by Cash Box

Pick of the Week

"SAIL AWAY LADIES" (2:12) [Egypt Valley BMI-Darling, Svanoe, Taylor] "TWELVE STRING" (2:09)

[Egypt Valley BMI-Darling, Svanoe, Taylor] THE ROOFTOP SINGERS (Vanguard 35024)

The group's distinctive blend of diverse musical elements into an harmonious musical matrix should send this new release, "Sail Away Ladies," skyrocketing up the charts in no time flat. The tune, based on an evergreen folk melody, is a hard-driving, rhythmic happy ditty with some top-notch counterpoint portions. The flip, "Twelve String," is an extremely fast-moving sans-lyric affair in which the crew displays their instrumental virtuosity.

"AFTER THE PARTING THE MEETING IS SWEETER" (2:28) [Kags BMI—Samuels, Alexander]
"WHY I CALL HER MINE" (2:20) [Kags BMI—Carter]
MEL CARTER (Derby 1008)

Carter, a hit artist two singles ago with "When A Boy Falls In Love," can score once more with a very pleasing sound on "After The Parting . . ." Warbler handles the pretty tune with a fine light upbeat touch, getting well-done, lush rock-a-waltz backing. Flip is an appealing tender-rock pose.

Both RCA's Eddy Arnold and MGM's Hank Williams, Jr. have offerings that can make it big in both the country and pop marts. See Country Reviews.

Newcomer Picks

"HE REALLY LOVES ME" (2:21) [What's Happenin' BMI-Meade, Raleigh] "SOMEONE" (3:10) [Rittenhouse BMI—Robinson] DEBBIE ROLLINS (Ascot 2148)

Newcomer Debbie Rollins has a good chance of establishing herself as a chart contender with this premiere UA outing tabbed "He Really Loves Me." The tune is a throbbingly bittersweet chorus-backed teenangled romancer with an effective multi-chord danceable beat. Watch it. The coupler, "Someone," is a moody, shuffle-beat pop-blueser with a baunting while-beak sound. haunting while-back sound.

"GLAD ALL OVER" (2:41) [Ivy ASCAP—Clark, Smith] "I KNOW YOU" (2:00) [Ivy ASCAP—Clark, Davidson]
THE DAVE CLARK FIVE (Epic 9656)

The Dave Clark Five (Epit 3030)

The Dave Clark Five, currently riding high on the best selling charts in England with "Glad All Over," can break thru in the States with the same deck—under the Epic banner. Side's a happy-go-lucky pounder, tagged "Glad All Over," that sports that 'Mersey sound with the Liverpool beat.' Fellas cry out "I Know You" (don't love me anymore) on the sock-rock underlid. on the sock-rock underlid.

Best Bets

THE STRATFORDS (O'Dell 100)

"NEVER LEAVE ME" (2:30) [E. Holden Kelly, Croucher]
Here's a striking male-femme duo
display that could come through. It's
an off-beat folkish rock-ballad blend
on an intriguing tune. Softie rhythm
backing includes an effective trumpet backing includes an effective trumpet solo. Date is handled by Herald-Em-

ENA.I" (B) "ENAJ" (2:49) [E. Holden Kelly BMI—Croucher] A soul-ful trumpet heads this little far-out all-instrumental softie.

L.C. (Sar 148)

"TAKE ME FOR WHAT I
AM" (2:30) [Kags BMI —
Cooke] The initial-named performer
could grab important R&B-pop attention with this catchy upbeat
rhythm stand on a tune by Sam
Cooke. Gals and combo have goodsounding gospel-flavored spirit.

(B) "PUT ME DOWN EASY" (2:28) [Kags BMI—Cooke] A milder, Latinish blues offering.

JOEY DEE (Roulette 4539)

"GETTING NEARER" (2:23)
[Nom, Ashna, & C-Wil BMI—
Bell, Watkins] Joey can have a fast hit on his hands with this slow-shufflin' chorus-backed lament which boasts some effective, rapid-fire melodic changes. Plenty of potential here.

(B+) "DOWN BY THE RIVER-SIDE" (2:29) Jon & Frost BMI] This time out the songster offers a lively, hard-driving rendition of the folk-blues evergreen.

CARL DOBKINS, JR. (Atco 7385)

"IF TEARDROPS WERE DIAMONDS" (2:29) [Premier BMI—Crane] Carl Dobkins' Atco bow can create quite a stir with this pleasing, easy-on-the-ears slow-moving shufflin' romantic ballad. Deck could garner some fast spins.

(B+) "I'M SO SORRY LITTLE GIRL" (2:16) [Painted Desert BMI—Hunter, Barkan] More fine middle-of-the-road sounds. On this easygoing lament the chanter effectively utilizes the dual-track technique.

Best Bets

DEMETRISS TAPP (Brunswick 55257)

"IS THIS THE BEGINNING OF THE END" (2:37) [Valley BMI—Byers] Thrush, a noise-maker with her last outing, "Lipstick Paint a Smile on My Face," offers a similar, drama-type down-Nash-ville-way reading in her follow-up session. It's poignant stuff and could also prove an active entry. ville-way reading in her follow-up session. It's poignant stuff and could also prove an active entry.

(B) "LET GO OF MY HEART"
(2:30) [Hill & Range BMI—
Byers] Another unhappy storyline, but with a brighter backdrop.

Backing his understanding warble is a very attractive ork-chorus sound. Can succeed.

(B) "THE LADY OF THE HOUSE" (2:29) [Acuff-Rose BMI—B&F Bryant] An interesting good-music moody with a clever lyric to convey a lost-love situation.

JACK SCOTT (Groove 0031)

"I WONDER, I WONDER, I WONDER, I WONDER" (2:05) [Robbins ASCAP—Hutchins] The years-back hit, somewhat neglected since its initial recognition, is nicely revived by the longtime lark, whose stint is mostly multi-track affair. Attractive string backing with hint-of-thebeat guitar statements. Might receive solid stations spins.

(B+) "I ADORE YOU" (2:08) [Hazel Control of Moving in On Me)" (2:08) [Hazel Park Might receive school of Moving in On Me)" (2:08) [Hazel Park BMI—Veronical Tagn (2:22) [Hazel Park BMI—Veronical Tagn (2:23) [Hazel Park BMI—Veronical Tagn (2:24) [Haz

board comments.

DEAN MARTIN (Reprise 0252)

"LA GIOSTRA (The Merry-Go-Round)" (2:34) [Bourne ASCAP — Ellstein, Manning] Songster's back with one of his charming, bouyant Italian-flavored waltz sounds. Male whistle bits add to the gay appeal of the side. Martin can come-through with type of sound.

(B+) "GRAZIE, PREGO, SCUSI" (2:16) [B. F. Wood ASCAP— Marchelti, Mogol, Prete, Reizner] Further light-hearted doings in an

SUE THOMPSON (Hickory 1240)

"BIG DADDY" (2:00) [Acuff-Rose BMI—Loudermilk] Lark tops an infectious raz-ma-taz rocker that could put her back on the charts. She's supported by a contagious band sound. Should be eyed.

• "I'D LIKE TO KNOW YOU BETTER" (2:37) [Acuff-Rose BMI—B&F Bryant] The performer displays her familiar wistful sound, and she could also chart business with it.

With it.

JOHNNY THUNDER (Diamond 155)

"EVERYBODY LIKES TO DANCE WITH JOHNNY"

(2:37) [Picturetone & VanKal BMI—Taylor, Farrell] Thunder, a chart artist about a year ago with "Loop De Loop," gives the kids something to listen and dance about with great pleasure. Fine belt 'em stand.

THE MADARA & WHITE OR CREATION OR CHESTRA (Mercury 72225)

"THEME FROM LORD OF THE FLIES" (2:31) [Saunders ASCAP—Leppard] This is a commanding orchestral reading of the flick main-title, as unusual as the celebrated pic itself. Arrangement is built-around an incessant rhythm sound. Could be a left-field success.

RUSTY DRAPER (Monument 832)

"IT SHOULD BE EASIER
NOW" (2:41) [Pamper BMI
—Nelson] The vet performer, recently active with "Night Life," offers a persuasive reading of a poignant country-styled plaintive.
Backing his understanding warble is a very attractive ork-chorus sound.
Can succeed

ceive solid stations spins.

(B+) "I ADORE YOU" (2:29)
[Lear ASCAP—Schoen] Overdubbing is used to even more tricky effect in this rhythmic date.

DR. FEEL COOP " The coive in the coive solid stations spins.

(B) "I KNEW YOU FIRST" (2:22) [Hazel Park BMI—Veronica] Teen romantic with a good melodic sound receives a neat upbeat sound, including a rock-a-string backdrop.

DR. FEELGOOD & HIS INTERNS
(Okeh 7185)

"BLANG DONG" (2:03)
[Cramart BMI — Tokes, Rutledge] For teeners who want to get the kinks out of their bones, Dr. Feelgood and His Interns may have the proper exercise in this bright teendance novelty. Could get somewhere.

THE DEMENSIONS with LENNI DELL (Coral 62392)

"A LITTLE WHITE GAR-DENIA" (2:35) [Midas ASCAP—Graham] The teen song trew and lead Lenny Dell deliver-up and attention-getting beat-ballad sound. Their blend is backed by a busy, sly-rock rhythm from the musicians. Should be eyed closely.

(B) "THE DOCTOR'S BOOGIE" (B+) "DON'T CRY LITTLE (2:23) [Hill & Range BMI— BABY" (2:19) [Al Gallico Perryman] More happy blues-oriented doings, including fine jelly-roll keyboard comments. end.

THE CASTANETS (TCF 1)

"I LOVE HIM" (2:39) [Selma BMI—Simmons] The new 20th Century-Fox affiliate gets off to a strong teen-market start with an exciting sound from the larks and their rock-a-string backdrop. Built something like Phil Spector's Philles Records' dates, it could make the grade in a big way.

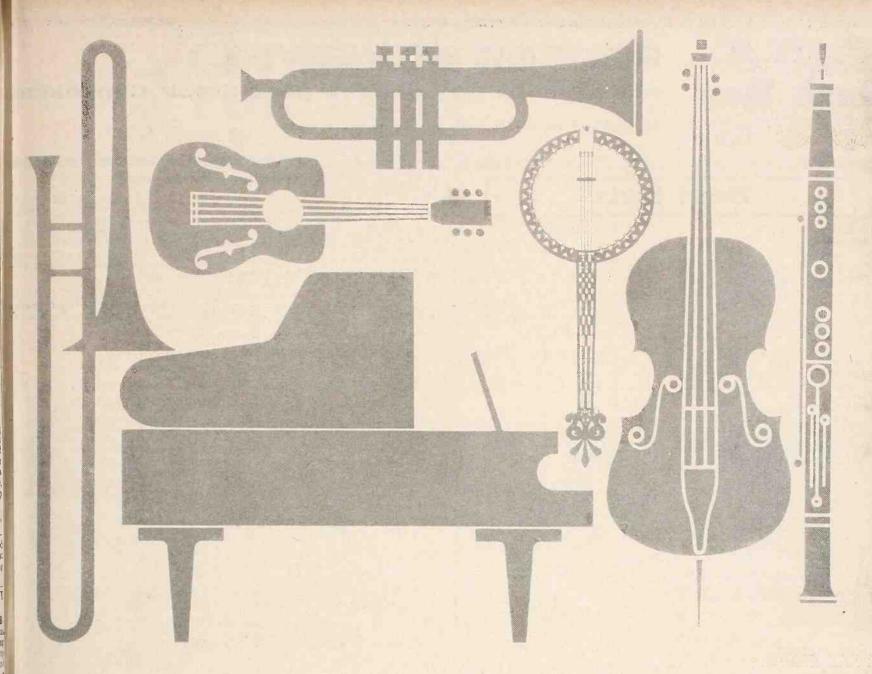
(B) "FUNKY WUNKY PIANO"
(2:39) [Jonathan Glenn BMI
—Simmons, Craft] This is the tophalf's colorful backdrop arrangement.

SAM & DAVE (Roulette 4533)

"I GOT A THING GOING ON" (2:40) [Sherlyn & Frost BMI—Corbett] Sam and Dave have had hits in the past and they can do it again with this pulsating, low-down tradition-styled r&b tear-jerker. Watch it move Watch it move.

(B+) "I FOUND OUT" (2:10)
[Sherlyn & Frost BMI —
Alaimo] Tune is a fast-moving uptempo Ray Charles-styled rocker with
a potent, multi-dance beat.

(B) "ZOO-LEE-OH" (2:15) [Un- (B) "FUN-KEY ANO" (2:2 believable & Tobi-Ann BMI— [Merjoda BMI — Mada Vann] Amiable hand-clappin' rockin'. White, Huff, Lee] A milder stint.



EVERYBODY'S STOMPING FOR THE HOTTEST FOLK GROUP ON RECORD!

THE VILLAGE STOMPERS

FROM "WASHINGTON SQUARE"



TO ANOTHER SMASH HIT!

"THE LA-DEE-DA SONG" c/w "BLUE GRASS"5-9655



@TEPIC", Marca Reg. 1 M. PRINTED INIUJS,A



RECORD REVIEWS

best bet B+ very good B good C+ fair C mediocre

only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by Cash Box

Best Bets

THE ROAD RUNNERS (Commerce 560)

(B+) "LITTLE PIG" (2:38) [Arc-BMI — Mathis, Kilgore] The Road Runners, featuring Jim Edgar, take a nice 'n easy approach to this smooth-sounding, very danceable item. The group gets a rhythmic, funkyguitar led combo backdrop. The side is geared for teen dancing.

"RAINS" (1:59) [Stur-ville-BMI — Edgar] Jim Edgar serves up an easy-listening vocal rendition of this self-penned lilting blues-oriented ballad. A good commercial sound here that could come from left field and score heavily.

THE SURVIVORS (Capitol 5102)

"PAMELA JEAN" (2:34)
Ocean-BMI—Wilson The Survivors could come from nowhere to become a real chart threat with this bouncy, happy-sounding rhythm ballad aimed at the charms of Pamela Jean. The crew has a top-flight vocal delivery and get a pulsating backdrop from the ork. Eye it for rapid acceptance.

(B+) "AFTER THE GAME" (1:57)
[Ocean-BMI—Wilson] Here's
a lilting instrumental with a novel
tick-tock rhythm and straight-forward electric guitar solo.

FRANKIE LITTLE (ABC-Paramount 10510)

"GOING, GOING — GONE"
(2:35) [Gil BMI — Anton,
Thomas] Teen-market warbler Little
offers a persuasive reading of a
touching lost-love tune, built around
an auction setting. An harmonica and
Nashville-styled keyboard provide a
sympathetic backdrop. Brook Benton
(Mercury) also cut the tune, which
could make it.

(B) "TELL ME ALL ABOUT IT" (2:21) [Gil BMI — Anton, Cleary] A wistful effort with a Nashville-flavored manner

JOHN GARY (RCA Victor 8292)

"THAT'S LIFE" (2:42) [Dymor ASCAP—Allen] The songster, whose debut LP, "Catch a Rising Star," is a top seller, makes his singles bow a fine good-music blueser with a disenchanted plotline. Could capture strong good-music outlet exposure. let exposure.

(B) "CIUMACHELLA (Tender Flowers)" (2:39) [Harms ASCAP—Trovajoli, Sigman, Garniel, Giovannini] A strong croon job on a ballad from the upcoming Italian musical, "Rugantino."

THE SNOW MEN (Challenge 59227)

"SKI STORM" (1:46) [4 Star /Fowley—BMI—Medora, Di-Giovanni, Fowley, Case, Holt, Gordon] The Snow Men whip up a blizzard instrumental in the same vein as the much-played & recorded surfin' & hot rod sounds. To the usual funky guitar and tom-tom fare the crew has added wintery sound effects. Excellent dance deck.

(B+) "SKI STORM—Part II" (1:46)
[4 Star/Fowley—BMI—Medora, DiGiovanni, Fowley, Case, Holt, Gordon] The boys continue with the same melody and rhythm for part 2.

MR ACKER BILK (Atco 6282)

"THE HAREM" (2:23) [Pincus-BMI — Cooper, Hadas, Wolfson] Mr. Acker (Stranger On The Shore) Bilk comes up with a Near-East flavored instrumental offering spot-lighting his own clarinet solo. The orkster has a rhythmic and melodic opus that could easily score top honors with the deejays.

(B+) "TRAIN SONG" (2:40) [Ludlow-BMI — Grieg] The orkster's undercut entry is a Dixiestyled instrumental sparked by an interesting boogie piano ride. Easylistening side.

THE VOLUMES (Old Town 1154)

"MONKEY HOP" (2:14)

[Vicki-BMI — Browner] The
Volumes, who scored a mild chart
success a while back with their treatment of, "I Love You," could make
some sales inroads with this teenangled dance-delighter tagged, "The
Monkey Hop." It's a medium-paced
vocal-combo effort with a multi-purposed beat.

(B+) "WHY" (2:00) [Vicki-BMI—McKenzie] The group lashes out with a feelingful rendition of this r&b ballad opus geared for plenty or r&b spins and sales.

BEN COLDER (MGM 13197)

"TALK BACK BLUBBERIN'
LIPS" (2:37) [Acuff-Rose
BMI—Loudermilk, Colder] Ben (Sheb
Wooley) Colder is back with another
devastating satire on a current hit,
this time Johnny Tillotson's effort on
the same label. Previous tongue-incheek decks by the artist have made
chart noise, so the latest should be
eyed. eyed.

(B) "I WALK THE LINE NO. 2"
(2:47) [Hill & Range BMI—
Cash, Wooley] Johnny Cash's old success is the victim here.

TONY MIDDLETON (Philips 40151)

"SEND ME AWAY" (2:33)
[E. H. Morris—ASCAP—
Ballard, Marks] Tony Middleton wails
his way through this rock and roll
opus with real verve and polish. It's
got a while-back rock flavor but
lively enough to get its share of
spins and sales. The chanter's performance is top-drawer.

(B+) "I NEED YOU TONIGHT"

(2:31) [Pera—BMI—Steward]

The songster surveys this ballad romancer in true Brook Benton fashion and does it very well. Deck is earmarked for deejay acceptance.

JERRY BERRYHILL (Liberty 55657)

"I REMEMBER LOVE"
(1:50) [American—BMI—
Capehart] Jerry Berryhill steps out
with a big production sounding instrumental with an ear-arresting
march-beat, lush strings and a sanslyric chorus. A delightful melody
coupled with a potent arrangement
makes for top listening pleasure.

(B+) "LOVE ON THE RUN" (2:18) [American—BMI—Capehart] A solo guitar goes bluesy on this inventively arranged opus. Both sides are natural programming choices for "good music" spinners.

ANNETTE & THE WELLINGTONS (Vista 431)

(B+) "MERLIN JONES" (2:15) [Wonderland BMI—Sherman, Sherman] Tune, a roaring 20's-like novelty about a campus kook, is the title tune of a Walt Disney TV'er starring the lark, who heads-up the likable bouncy-beat reading. Cute end that could benefit from exposure of the show.

(B) "THE SCRAMBLED EGG-HEAD" (2:57) [Wonderland BMI—Sherman, Sherman] Merlin Jones, in person of Tommy Kirk, is heard on this mostly dialog track.

ANN-MARGRET (RCA Victor 8295)

(2:44) [Southdale & Northern (2:44) [Southdale & Northern ASCAP—Mercer, Mancini] Effort is a Johnny Mercer-Henry Mancini pic title effort, a natural for a sultry outing by the actress-lark. She does it with an easy swing format against a good-sounding Bosa Nova-styled combo sound. Mercer has come-up with a deft bit of tricky rhyming. The hip jocks are gonna like. hip jocks are gonna like.

(B) "HEY, LITTLE STAR" (2:08)
[Dragonwyck BMI—Gates]
Thrush speaks strictly to the ten
crowd with this "Venus"-flavored

EDDIE & THE SHOWMEN (Liberty 55659)

(B+) "MR. REBEL" (1:59) [Metric BMI—Bertrand] The guitar-spotlighted instrumental rocksters pour-out a good-sounding, steady-beat attack. Those guitars have some nifty gimmick bits to add further teen spice to the sound. Likely to receive lots of Top 40 airtime.

(B) "MOVIN'" (1:59) [Atlantic BMI—Hazelwood] More guitar struttin' with pro teen appeal.

HORST WENDE ORCH. (Decca 31585)

(B) "GUAPA" (2:28) [Peer Int'l BMI—Menke, Piro] This is an amiable Bosa Nova-slanted Latin sound from the German maestro's ork. Its vehicle is a melodic charmer. An instrumental with a happy air. Could come-up with important airtime.

B) "DRINA-MARSCH (Mars Na Drini)" (2:38) Trumpet plays rueful melody against a steady martial beat.

THE FLAGMEN (Limelight 3014)

(B+) "DRAG STRIP U.S.A. (2:12) [Westbound BMI—Mihelich, Hugo, Mitchell] The hot-rod-sound set get a reliable romp sound from the fellas. Side sports both nifty vocal and instrumental comments on the auto fad.

(B) "MARY" (2:11) [Westbound BMI — Mihelich, Lamont] Femmes are part of this pleasing medium-beat romantic.

STAN FREE (Amy 896)

(B+) "GIDEON'S RUN" (1:59)
[Print ASCAP—Monte] The
jazz pianist tops a good-sounding
jazz-waltz outing. Things start off
in relaxed fashion and build-up to a
swingin' display-including the entrance of a string section. Commercial
jazz issue; could move.

(B) "LIKE LAZY" (2:40) [Midas ASCAP—Free] Strings are also a part of this free-and-easy entry.

MILLIE FOSTER (TCF 4)

(B+) "OLE FATHER TIME" (2:10)
Michigan & Brenner BMI—
Scott] Blues thrush and her support
are dressed in a manner resembling
the awhile-back hit by Dee Dee Sharp,
"Mashed-Potatoes." Anyway, the deck
has pro rockin' spirit and merits teenmarket airtime market airtime.

(B) "IT KEEPS ON RAINING TEARS" (2:30) [Michigan BMI—Boye] A wistful softic from the

THE JULIETTES (Chattahoochee 634)

(B+) "FOREVER LOVING YOU (Is It Yes Or Is It No)" (2:25) [Nor-Va-Jak BMI—Church, Noland, Petty] The old hit (its original creators were the Eldorados) is revived with solid rock spirit by the gals, who more or less employ the approach of the tune's first time out. Side can gel somewhere.

(B) "A BROKEN TOY" (2:27 [Tender Tunes & Conte BM-Steinberg, Steinberg, De Angelis Middle-beat blueser.

JIVE BOMBERS (Middle-Tone 020)

(B+) "ANYTIME (Is the Right Time)" (2:00) [Middleton BMI—Martinez, Tinney] The vocal instrumental group takes an R&B-oriented route in supplying a worthy rock work-out. A romp date that deserves a chance at teen-market exposure. Diskery is based in N.Y.

(B) "DAYS OF WINE AND ROSES" (2:43) [Witmark ASCAP—Mancini, Mercer] Complete turnabout as the lead voice warmly handles the successful pic tune.

KING CURTIS (Capitol 5109)

(B+) "SOUL SERENADE" (3:00)
[Kilynn & Vee Vee BMI-Ousley, Dixon] The saxist fronts a build-up instrumental, with his interesting performance accompanied by a Nashville-styled keyboard and string ork. A sound that could get around.

(B) "MORE SOUL" (2:45) [Killing BMI—Ousley, Nelson]
This end swings right off the bat.

DAYLIGHTERS (Tip Top 2008)

(B+) "OH MOM (Teach Me How To Uncle Willie)" (2:25)
[Anthor BMI—Colbert] The Daylighters really swing up a storm on this lively, fast-moving teen-angled item which proclaims the benefits of the 'Uncle Willie' dance. Eye it.

(B+) "HARD-HEADED GIRL" (2:40) [Anthor BMI—Colbert] On this end the gang dishes-up a plaintive slow-moving pop-bluser with some moving, listenable lyrics.

LEON BIBB (Liberty 55663)

(B+) "LITTLE BOXES" (2:45)
[Schroder BMI—Reynolds]
Leon Bibb could get some action with this top-flight cover of the Petroseeger (Columbia) novelty folk click Tune is actually an attack agains mass conformity.

(B) "ADIEU MADRAS" (2:42 [Bridgton ASCAP—Holt] (1) this end the folkster offers an extremely pretty slow-moving lamen with a warm, south-of-the-borde flavor. flavor.

GET READY FOR EDDY ARNOLD

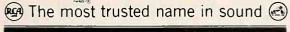
GREAT NEW SINGLE!



c/w "THE SONG OF THE COO COO"

#8296 ORDER NOW!

RCA VICTOR







RECORD REVIEWS

best bet B+ very good B good C+ fair C mediocre

only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by Cash Kay

BOBBY CASH (King 5844)

"MONA LISA" (2:25)
[Famous ASCAP—Livingston, Evans] End more or less resembles Conway Twitty's awhile-back upbeat rock treatment of the sturdy. Cash grab some attention with this deft rockin'.

"TEEN LOVE" (2:47) [Boblo BMI—Shelton, Itson] slow-beat ballad stint.

THE REV-LONS (Reprise 0251)

(B) "IT'S GONNA HAPPEN SOME DAY" (2:31) [Limelite & Maverick BMI—Johnson] Femmes, displaying pro rock knowhow, offer a medium-beat Latinish stint about a gal who is confident that a fella will recognize her someday as his true love. Team gets a solid busyrock sound from the combo. Should get around.

(B) "AFTER LAST NIGHT" (2:06) [Metric BMI—Smith]
A bright shuffle-beat affair that also merits teen-market attention.

THE BEAU-K'S (Mercury 7224)

(B+) "WHAT ELSE COULD I DO BUT CRY" (2:10) [MRC BMI — Singleton, Kennedy] Team's male & female leads does a solid stint in a plaintive teen-beat outing. There's a touch of the Paul & Paula sound here, but it could still get important exposure. exposure.

(B) "A ROSE & THE STAR"
[Planetary & A.P.T. ASCAP
—Vance, Carr] Nice light upbeat
Latinish affectionate.

JERRY COLE (Capitol 5106)

(B+) "POKEY" (2:10) [American BMI—Cole, Cass] Cole and his Spacemen dish-out a lots-happening rock instrumental. There's a swingin' organ and a yakety-yak, to name a few standout sounds. A kinetic teen display that could move display that could move.

"ONE COLOR (B) "ONE COLOR BLUES"
(2:31) [American BMI—
Economides] A funky, easy-beat outing that still has a busy way about it.

JOHNNY NASH (Groove 0030)

(B+) "OH MARY DON'T YOU WEEP" (2:05) [And Music BMI—Nash] The traditional gets a teen-market re-write and a catchy rhythm-rock stand from the fine talent and his back-up sound. Nash could have an active side here.

(B) "I'M LEAVING" (2:08) [And Music BMI — Nash] Sly rhythmic with a storyline about a two-timin' chick.

TONY MARTELL ORCH. (Regina 302)

(B+) "HOT SPOT" (2:14) [Nea-How BMI—Jones] The Mar-tell crew comes-up with an exciting, jazz-minded band sound. Stint is done in an exotic tune. Most any pop music station can program this contact. station can program this commercial, yet cerebral cut.

(B) "MARRISSA" (2:16) [Nea-How BMI—Jones] Nice South-of-the-Border display.

BUDDY GRECO (Epic 9657)

(B+) "CIUMACHELLA (Tender Flower)" (2:47) [Harms ASCAP—Garinei, Giovannini, Trovajoli] Pretty sentimental is from the Italian musical, "Rugantino," due soon on Broadway, and its done with tender care (in English and Italian) by the songster. He's backed by a fine stringloaded ork setting. Solid good-music sound. sound.

(B) "I'LL BE A FOOL" (2:14)
[Harry Von Tilzer ASCAP—
Stock] Greco is also up to this attractive plaintive.

ROBERTA MESHEL THEODORE (Diamond 154)

(B+) "MY TOP TEN CHART"
(2:36) [Tobi-Ann & Unbelievable BMI—Vann, Atkins] Femme, represented by lark Roberta Meshel, lists her top-10 beaus in this cute novelty stint, which includes a number of tried-and-true chant gimnicks. Side could nick-up important coin. Side could pick-up important coin.

"UPTOWN BLUES" (2:05) [Unbelievable & Tobi-Ann BMI—Vann] The Theodore Orch. offers a dirge-like blueser.

PIERRE & ANNE-LYSE (Del-Fi 4232)

(B+) "TOURNE-TOI (Turn Around)" [Clara ASCAP—Reynolds, Belafonte, Greene] This is an interesting upbeat rock sound. Striking tune. Dick & Dedee big chart vehicle, is sung in French by the duo, who are backed by good-sounding combo bits. Complete change-of-pace from the tender D&D offering.

"LA PETITE SOEUR (Little Sister)" (2:05) [Maravilla BMI—Monney, Monney] This warm stint could be in tribute to The Singing Nun. It's a French-sung solo by

ALBERT JOHNSON (VLM 10989)

(B+) "RAMBLE" (2:25) [Finch BMI-W as hington] Albert Johnson could garner some fast spins with this extremely fast-moving, hard-driving, self-penned pop-bluser with a contagious, teen-angled, pulsating beat. Eye it.

(B) "YOU GONNA MISS ME" (2:25) [Finch BMI-Washington] On this end the songster dishesup an interesting organ-backed tradition-styled r&b lament.

CARMEN CARROLL (Sand 365)

(B+) "LONELY BOY" (2:21) [Sage & Sand-SESAC-Carroll] Carmen Carroll pleasantly serves up a melodic helping of pop-folk stuff on this Sand issue. The lark has a warm voice and uses it to good advantage on this self-penned opus. Backdrop is Nashville. The spinners could take to this one very easily.

(B+) "I'M WONDERIN" (2:02) [Kennedria - BMI - Quigley/O'Neill] The Thrush goes slightly uptempo on this lilting ballad romancer. Also very spinnable.

EARL BOSTIC (King 5839)

"FAST TRACK" (2:51) [Earl's BMI—Bostic, Neely] Sessions shapes-up as fine jazz-rock listening and its spirit also lends itself well to teen dance-floor work. Bostic's sax work is potent; there's also a good

(B) "TELESTAR DRIVE" (3:00)
[Earl's BMI—Bostic, Neely]
There's also a fast-track in space in this organ-led romp.

RONNIE HILTON (King 3059)

(B+) "YOU AND I" (2:24) [Bourne ASCAP-Roberts] Ronnie Hilton could get some action anew with this easy-going reading of the romantic evergreen. Side boasts a danceable, full ork-backing. Good bet for deejays.

(B+) "IF THIS IS LOVE" (3:04) [Shapiro-Bernstein ASCAP-Brooker, Higgins] On this end the songster also goes the evergreen route and comes up with a tender reading of the melodic oldie.

HANK BALLARD (King 5835)

(B+) "DON'T LET TEMPTATION (Turn You 'Round)" (2:30) [Arnell ASCAP—Friend, Thompson] Ballard, creator of "The Twist," heads-up a fine upheat blueser that has both teen and blues-market appeal. Portion carries lots of worthy singles trade excitement.

(B) "HAVE MERCY, HAVE A LITTLE PITY" (2:50) [Ha-lo BMI—Ballard] All-R&B wailer here.

THE FRAN-CETTES (M.M. 009)

(B) "TWO TIMING ANGEL"
(1:57) [Styric-BMI—Hemric,
Styner] The Fran-Cettes lash out
exuberantly on this hard-driving rock
vocal geared for teen dance and
listening approval. The delivery is
enthusiastic and the group could get
some airtime here and there.

"HE ONCE BELONGED TO ME" (2:17) [Peggy-BMI-Hemric, Styner] The crew move thru this romancer colorlessly.

RED & FLAMES (RMP 1028)

(B) "LITTLE CINDERELLA" (1:40) [Waters-BMI—Jack] Red and the Flames could pull limited instrumental coin with this while-back sounding hard-rock session. Organ and guitar solo flights carry the crew all the way. The side has teen dance-programming potential.

(B) "JUMPING JACK" (1:52)
[Waters - BMI — Lombardo,
Garrison] The mood on this end is
surfin' or hot rod with funky sax and
guitars taking the lead guitars taking the lead.

JOHNNY WATSON (King 5833)

(B) "YOU BETTER LOVE ME" (2:20) [O Cal-Jowat-BMI—Watson] Here's an easy-paced rhythm and blues offering from Johnny Watson backed by a female choral group and combo. It's a handclappin' shouter aimed especially at r&b stations and markets.

(B) "I SAY, I LOVE YOU"
(2:58) [O Cal-BMI—Agee,
Otis] Similar r&b doings on this end
with a strong gospel approach.

THE BEL-TONES (Del Amo 4647)

(B) "BREAKTIME" (2:05)
[Amodel BMI-Scarcello] The
guitar section comes-up with an intriguing romp sound in this surfin'
area instrumental. Lots of effective
teen-beat punch here. Label is handled by the Circa distrib set-up.

(B) "BACK DOWN" (2:25)
[Amodel BMI-Scarcello] This
an attack with a hot-rod angle.

BARRY MCGUIRE (Horizon 4)

(B+) "ONE BY ONE" (2:22) [In ASCAP-McKuen] Christy lead singer Barry McGuire goes it solo fashion on this top-notch chorus-backed pop-folk happy bluser. Tune has a contagious melody and some effective, lyrics. Eye it.

(B+) "TOWN AND COUNTRY" (2:02) [In ASCAP-McKuen] On this end the chanter offers a rousing, fast-moving ditty with enough verve to grab some fast spins.

APRIL STEVENS (King 5826)

(B) "HOW COULD RED RIDING HOOD (Have Been So Very Good)" (1:45) [Mills ASCAP-Randolph] The talented performer does a charming swing job on a delightful novelty ditty that poses some indiscreet questions on the nursery-rhyme favorite. Real cute side.

(C) "SOFT WARM LIPS" (2:58)
[Sunbeam BMI-Garcia] Artist's talents are wasted on this farout date.

EARL & THE DUKES (Double H 002)

(B) "DON'T LET HIM" (2:08)
[Sunstar & Tomaria BMIGlenn] There's a trace of the Everly
Bros. sound in this snappy rock-abilly-type session.

(C+) "YOU MADE UP FOR EVERYTHING" (2:08) [Sunstar & Tomaria BMI-Glenn] A wistful item with a backdrop sound reminiscent of Dion's old hit, "Teenager in Love."

HORACE SILVER QUINTET (Blue Note 1903)

(B+) "SWEET SWEETIE DEE" [Ecaroh ASCAP-Silver] The Silver combo could create a stir with this swingin' midstream easy-going jazz opus. Side boasts a danceable melody and some top-flight melodic shifts. Good programming fare.

(B) "THE DRAGON LADY" [Ecaroh ASCAP-Silver] More fine jazz sounds. The one has an off-beat oriental flavor and a contagious funky melody.

POLKA VINCENT JUSTYNSKI (Dana-10005) "Hootananny Polka" Polka"/"Hop Scotch

FRANK WOJNAROWSKI (Dana-10014) "Jedzie Boat-Polka"/"Hu La La-Polka"

RAY HENRY (Dana-10002) "Julida Polka"/"Dominio Polka"

WALT DANA (Dana-10016) "Czyja To Dziewczyna?-Walc" "Rosnie Trawka-Walc"

Cash Box-January 18, 1964

his greatest blues ballad ever

GONG GONG GONE



BROOK BENTON

And in the same groove

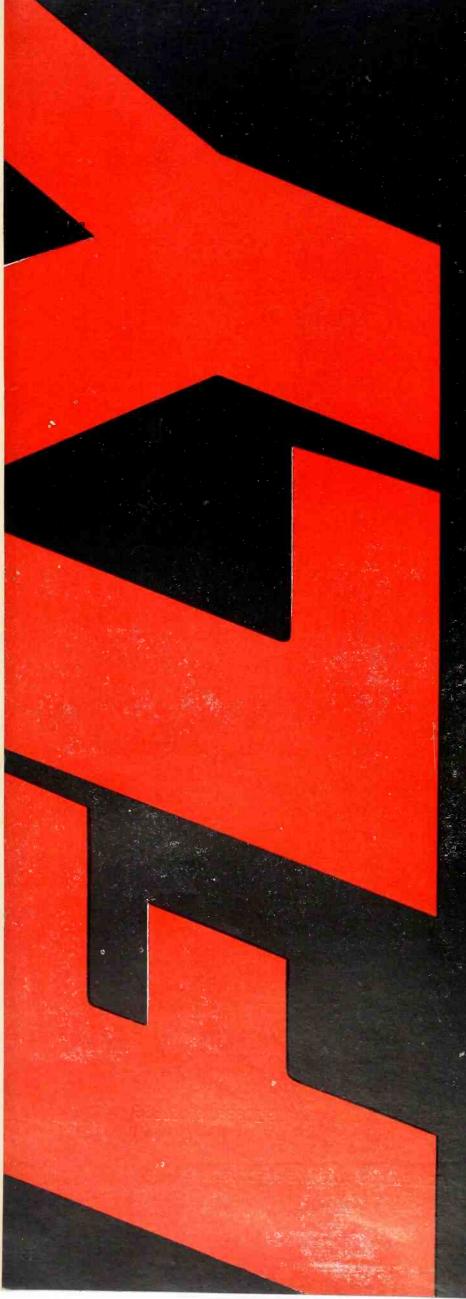
A new album too!



BORN
TO SING
THE
BLUES
MG 20886 / SR 60886

FOREMOST IN FINE RECORDING





NATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE

Are you bold enough to grab a new idea by the handle and hang on all the way to success? Columbia you will have at your command planned advantising wivid noint-of-sale material actor Your Record Department can become an action center for exciting, record-buying adventures for your customers. With

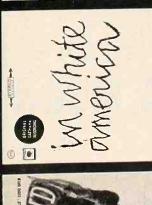
intriguing idea that will ca

olazing albums and, most unusual ol all, all Columbia you will have a

in your windows and in your store, your customers will know and agree that they can "FLY" almost intriguing idea that will capture the eye, the anywhere in the world of entertainment, and you ear and the heart. In newspapers, on the air, hold the ticket to their enjoyment.

A KATE IN THE BUILDING TO SELECT THE PARTY OF THE PARTY O





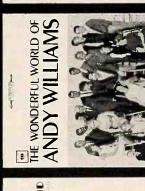




















EX 5111/ES 1811

CL 2124/CS 8924



CL 2133/CS 8933

CL 2137/CS 8937/CQ 616* CL 2140/CS 8940



ARTHUR GODFREY Presents

THE PAULETTE SISTERS

JUST RELEASED

FOR YOUR LOVE

o/w

SUSQUEHANNA MOON

C-907

Arranged And Produced By Richard Wolfe

CONTEMPO

Distributed By UNITED ARTISTS



LOOKING AHEAD

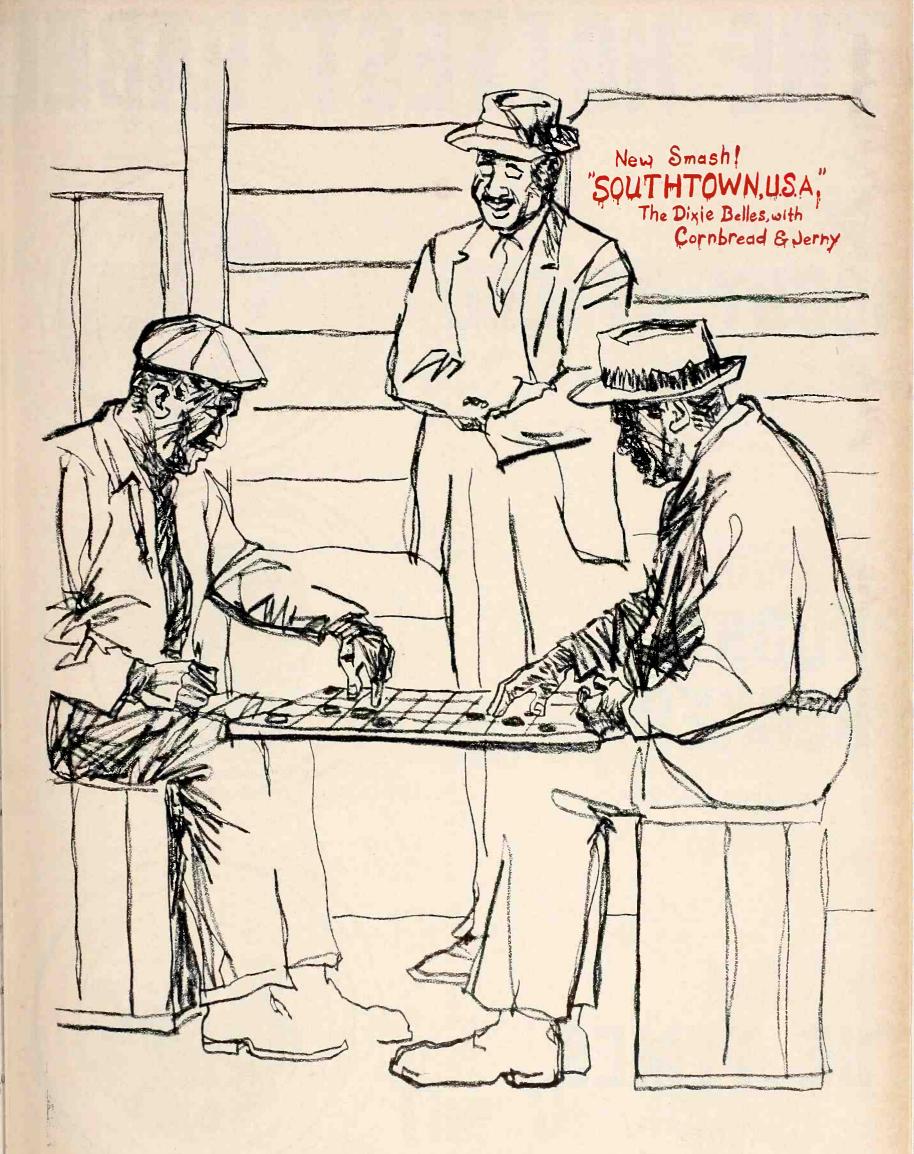
A compilation, in order of strength, of up and coming records showing signs of breaking into The Cash Box Top 100. List is compiled from retail outlets.

- WOW WOW WEE Angels (Smash 1870)
- 2 BILLIE BABY
 Lloyd Price (Double L 729)
- 3 DO-WAH-DIDDY Exciters (United Artists 662)
- 4 TRIBUTE
 Anthony Newley (Acappella 778)
- 5 I REMEMBER (IN THE STILL OF THE NIGHT) Santo & Johnny (Canadian American 164)
- 6 HOW MUCH CAN A LONELY HEART STAND Skeeter Davis (RCA Victor 8288)
- 7 HERE COMES THE BOY Tracy Dey (Amy 894)
- 8 HIGH ON A HILL Scott English (Spokane 4003)
- 9 DO THE SLAUSON Round Robin (Domain 1400)
- 10 SO FAR AWAY
 Hank Jacabs (Sue 795)
- SNEAKY SUE
 Patty Lace & Petticoats (Kapp 563)
- 12 GOING, GOING, GONE
 Brook Benton (Mercury 72230)
- 13 SLIPPIN' & SLIDIN'
 Jim & Monica (Betty 1027)
- 30N OF REBEL ROUSER
 Duone Eddy (RCA Victor 8276)
- 15 MY HOME TOWN/A ROOM WITHOUT A WINDOW Steve Lawrence (Columbia 42952)
- 16 PINK DOMINOES Crescents (Era 3116)
- 17 HERE'S A HEART
 Diplomats (Arock 1004)
- 18 I CAN'T STOP SINGING/THE FEELING IS GONE Bobby Bland (Duke 370)
- NAVY BLUE
 Diane Renay (20th Century Fox 456)
- 20 BABY WHAT YOU WANT ME TO DO Etta James (Argo 5459)
- 21 THEME FROM THE CARDINAL Roger Williams (Kapp 560)
- 22 SNOW MAN
 Diane Ray (Mercury 72223)
- 23 STAY WITH ME Frank Sinatra (Reprise 20249)
- TRUE LOVE GOES ON AND ON
 Burl Ives (Decca 31571)
- 25 BLESS 'EM ALL Jane Morgan (Colpix 713)

- 26 BIG TOWN BOY
 Shirley Matthews (Atlantic 2210)
- 27 COMIN' ON
 Bill Black's Combo (Hi 2072)
- THROUGH THE EYES OF A FOOL/SWEET VIOLETS Roy Clark (Capitol 5099)
- 29 DON'T CROSS OVER
- 30 SAGINAW, MICHIGAN Lefty Frizell (Columbia 42924)
- 31 JUDY LOVES ME Johnny Crawford (Del-Fi 4231)
- 32 VAYA CON DIOS Drifters (Atlantic 2216)
- 33 THE COW
 Bill Robinson (American 1023)
- 34 ROCK CANDY

 Jack McDuff (Prestige 273)
- 35 THE CHEER LEADER Paul Peterson (Colpix 707)
- 36 TOGETHER
 Jimmy Rodgers (Dot 16561)
- 37 CHICKEN POT PIE Ken Jones (Almont 305)
- 38 LAST DAY IN THE MINES
 Dave Dudley (Mercury 72212)
- 39 STRANGER IN YOUR ARMS/ 1963 Bobby Vee (Liberty 55654)
- 40 I LOVE YOU MORE AND MORE AI Martino (Capitol 5108)
- 41 GOING BACK TO LOUISIANA
 Bruce Chanel (LeCam 122)
- 42 BYE BYE BARBARA
 Johnny Mathis (Mercury 72229)
- 43 SCATTER SHIELD Surfaris (Decca 31581)
- 44 I CAN'T WAIT TO SEE MY
 BABY/WHO'S GOING TO
 TAKE CARE OF ME
 Baby Washington (Sue 797)
- 45 MIND YOUR OWN BUSINESS Jimmy Dean (Columbia 42934)
- 46 SAD GIRL Jay Wiggins (IPG 1008)
- 47 RED DON'T GO WITH BLUE Jimmy Clanton (Philips 40161)
- 48 BYE BYE BABY
 Rocky Fellers (Scepter 1263)
- 49 HOOTENANNY SATURDAY NIGHT Brothers Four (Columbia 42927)
- 50 LEAVING HERE

 Eddie Holland (Motown 1052)



SOUND STAGE 45#2517

Cash Box-January 18, 1964

THE HOTTEST LABELI

FORGET HIM BOBBY RYDELL

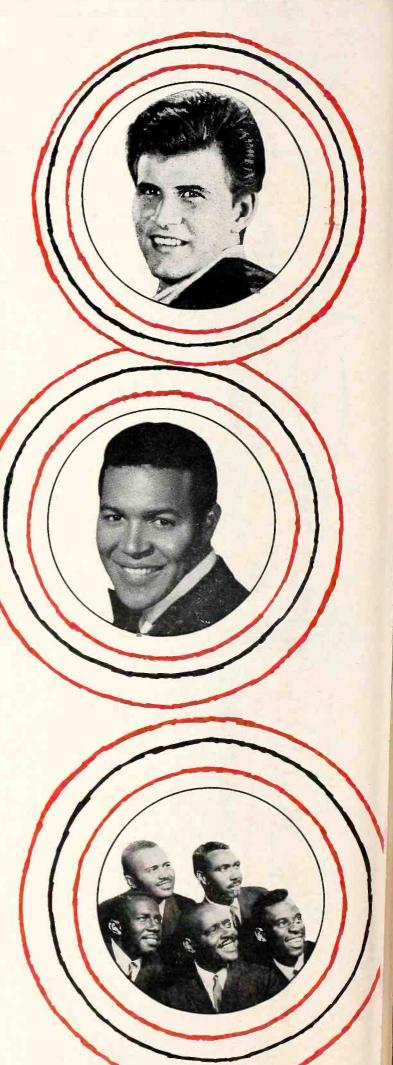
C-280

HOOKA TOOKA CHUBBY CHECKER

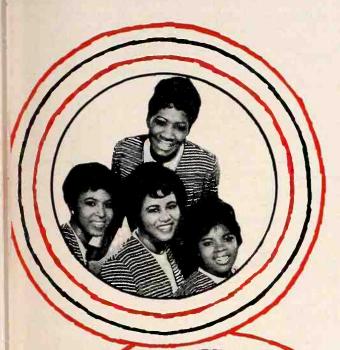
P-890

SOMEWHERE THE TYMES

P-891



ON THE TOP 100!



YOU'LL NEVER WALK ALONE PATTI LaBELLE & her BLUEBELLES

P-896



WHERE DID I GO WRONG

B/W

WILLYAM WILLYAM DEE DEE SHARP

C-296



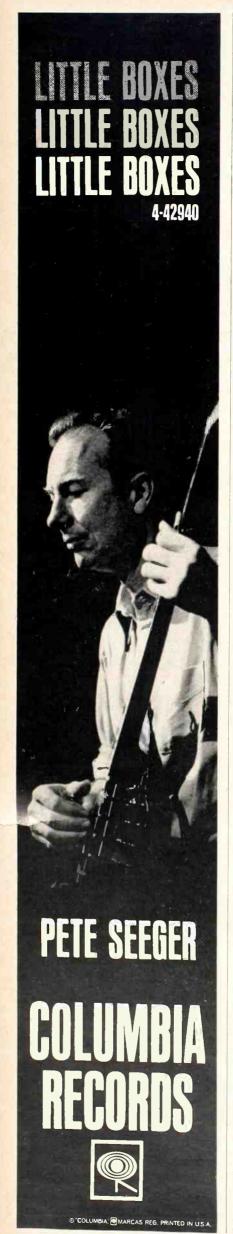
SHIMMY SHIMMY

B/W

EVERYTHING NICE The Orlons

C-295

THE BIG ONES ARE ON CAMEO/PARKWAY





RADIO ACTIVE CHART

A survey of key radio stations in all important markets throughout the country to determine by percentage of those reporting which releases are being added to station play lists this week for the first time and also the degree of concentration combining previous reports. Percentage figures on left indicate how many of the stations reporting this week have added the following titles to their play list for the first time. Percentage figures on right include total from left plus the percentage title received in prior week or weeks.

(SURVEY COMPLETED TO JAN. 9TH)

% OF STATIONS ADDING TITLES TO PROG. SCHED. THIS WEEK	TITLE ARTIST LABEL	TOTAL % OF STATIONS TO HAVE ADDED TITLES TO PROG. SCHED. TO DATE
54 %	Talking About My Baby—Impressions—ABC Paramount	98%
43 %	I Want To Hold Your Hand—Beatles—Capitol	59%
34 %	Southtown U.S.A.—Dixiebelles—Soundstage 7	48%
30 %	He Says The Same Things To Me—Skeeter Davis—RCA Victor	40%
29 %	The Shelter Of Your Arms—Sammy Davis, Jr.—Reprise	36%
29 %	In The Still Of The Night—Santa & Johnny— Canadian American	29%
28 %	Who Do You Love—Sapphires—Swan	43%
27 %	Big Town Boy—Shirley Mathews—Atlantic	27%
26 %	Um, Um, Um, Um, Um—Major Lance—Okeh	85%
25 %	Scatter Shield—Surfaris—Decca	25%
22 %	Ask Me—Inez Foxx—Sue	33%
21 %	My Home Town—Steve Lawrence—Columbia	21 %
20 %	Little Boy—Tony Bennett—Columbia	81%
19%	Slippin' & Slidin'—Jim & Monica—Betty	19%
19%	Penetration—Pyramids—Best	27%
18 %	Chicken Pot Pie—Ken Jones—Almont	18%
17%	What Kind Of Fool (Do You Think I Am)—Tams— ABC Paramount	29%
16%	Come On—Tommy Roe—ABC Paramount	27%
16%	For You—Rick Nelson—Decca	91%
15%	When The Lovelight Starts Shining Through His Eyes— Supremes—Motown	97%
15%	That Girl Belongs To Yesterday—Gene Pitney—Musicor	15%
15%	It's No Sin—Duprees—Coed	26%
14%	I Only Want To Be With You—Dusty Springfield—Philips	14%
14%	A Fool Never Learns—Andy Williams—Columbia	58%
13%	Gonna Send You Back To Georgia—Timmy Shaw—Wand	13%
13 %	Snowman—Diane Ray—Mercury	42%
13%	Going Going Gone—Brook Benton—Mercury	13%
12%	You Don't Own Me—Lesley Gore—Mercury	68%
11%	California Sun—Rivieras—Riviera	11%
10%	Tonight You're Gonna Fall In Love With Me—Shirelles— Scepter	69%
10%	Letter From Sherry—Dale Ward—Dot	10%

LESS THAN 10% BUT MORE THAN 5%

	TOTAL %		TAL %		TOTAL %
His Kiss Betty Horris (Jubilee)	55%	Going Bock To Louisiono Bruce Chonnel (Le Com)	8%	Stoy With Me Fronk Sinotro (Reprise)	7%
Oozi Oozi Ooh Chormettes (Kopp)	9 %	Horlem Shuffle Bob & Eorl (Morc)	24%	Voyo Con Dios Drifters (Atlantic)	7%
Billie Boby Lloyd Price (Double L)	78%	Novy Blue Dione Renoy (20th Century Fox)	8 %	Who Cores Fots Domino (ABC Poromount)	6%
My One And Only Jimmy Boy Girlfriends (Colpix)	9%	Puppy Love Borboro Lewis (Atlantic)	7 %	Out Of Limits Morketts (Worner Bros.)	6%
It's All In The Gome Cliff Richord (Epic)	69%	How Much Con A Lonely Heort S Skeeter Davis (RCA Victor)	tond 7%	Pink Dominos Crescents (Ero)	6%



Cash Box-January 18, 1964

27

FOR THE 2nd

Cash 15 TOTAL VERTISING

YEAR IN A ROW

MORE PAGES OF ADVERTISING APPEAR IN

Cash Box



THAN ANY OTHER MUSIC TRADE PUBLICATION

CASH BOX, IS #1 IN PAGE ADVERTISING
IN THE RECORDED MUSIC, JUKE BOX
AND AMUSEMENT GAME FIELDS IN THE WORLD.

1963 TOTAL:

CASH BOX....1880¾ pages
BILLBOARD . . . 1767 pages**

**In the endeavor to be as impartial as possible this survey credits all of Billboard's small books as full pages when in reality they are ½ price of the regular edition.

FOR THE BEST ADVERTISING BUY . . BUY CASH BOX

The #1 Record weekly in every important market in the world.

Question:

How can Warner Bros. thank the countless dealers, disc jockies, rack jobbers, one-stops, consumers, suppliers, artists, producers and so many more responsible for a most successful 1963?

Answer:



W 1517 BOB NEWHART FACES BOB NEWHART



W/WS 1526 THIS, TOO, IS HOLLYWOOD THE HOLLYWOOD CHRISTIAN GROUP



W/WS 1527
"AMERICA AMERICA"
ORIGINAL SOUND TRACK ALBUM



H/HS 1528
"RUGANTINO"
ORIGINAL BROADWAY CAST



W/WS 1529 TOP TV THEMES—'64 CARL BRANDT, WARNER BROS. ORCHESTRA



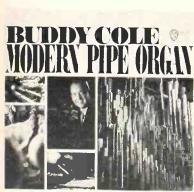
W/WS 1530 "PLAYGIRLS" ORIGINAL MUSICAL REVUE



W/WS 1531 HELLO, YOUNG LOVERS JIMMY DURANTE



W/WS 1532 FOLK SWINGIN' HARPSICHORD THE SIDEWALK SWINGERS



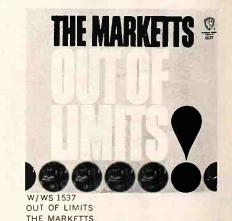
W/WS 1533 MODERN PIPE ORGAN BUDDY COLE



W/WS 1534
TRADITIONAL JEWISH MEMORIES
BENEDICT SILBERMAN



W/WS 1535
TOP MOVIE THEMES—'64
RAY HEINDORF, WARNER BROS. ORCH.





Humbly, Warner Bros. Records the first name in sound



ash Box TOP 100 Albums



MONAURAL

JANUARY 18, 1964

	MONAUK					JANOART 18, 17	07
	Pos. Last Week		Pos. Last W			Pos. Last V	E
Ĩ	THE SINGING NUN Soeur Sourire (Philips PCC 203)					THERE'S A MEETIN' HERE TONIGHT Joe & Eddie (Crescendo GNP 86)	24
2	IN THE WIND 2 Peter, Paul & Mary (Warner Bros. WB 1507)	36	CHAD MITCHELL TRIO SINGIN' OUR MIND	36	69	SURFIN' U.S.A. Beach Boys (Capitol T 1890)	56
3	JOAN BAEZ IN CONCERT VOL. II (Vanguard VSD 2123)	37	(Mercury MG 20838) HONEY IN THE HORN Al Hirt (RCA Victor LPM 2733)	44	70	JAMES BROWN AT THE APOLLO (King 826)	57
4	FUN IN ACAPULCO Elvis Presley (RCA Victor LPM 2756)	38	SINATRA'S SINATRA Frank Sinatra (Reprise R 1010)	31 7		MORE Vic Dana (Dolton BLP 2026)	73
5.	WEST SIDE STORY Filmtrack (Columbia OL 5670)	39	LAWRENCE OF ARABIA Filmtrack (Colpix CP 514)	33 7		LIVE FROM THE BROOKLYN	65
6	CURB YOUR TONGUE, KNAVE Smothers Brothers (Mercury MG 20862)	40	MANTOVANI MANHATTAN (London LL 3328)	38	73	Murray the K (KFM 1001) THE BEST OF THE CHAD MITCHELL TRIO	68
7	LITTLE DEUCE COUPE 7 Beach Boys (Capitol T 1998)	41	INGREDIENTS IN A RECIPE FOR SOUL	39		(Kapp KL 1334) NUMBER 1 HITS, VOL. I	70
8	THE SECOND BARBRA STREISAND ALBUM (Columbia CL 2054)	42	Ray Charles (ABC Paramount ABC) HERE'S LOVE B'way Cast (Columbia KOL 6000)		75	Billy Yaughn (Dot DLP 3504) LET'S GO The Ventures (Dokton BST 8024)	80
9	PETER, PAUL & MARY (Warner Bros. WB 1449)	43	LET ME SING Brenda Lee (Decca DL 4439)	48 7		THEMES FOR YOUNG LOVERS Percy Faith (Columbia CL 2023)	69
10	WASHINGTON SQUARE Village Stompers (Epic LN 24078)	44	I LEFT MY HEART IN	49		HOT ROD RALLY Various Artists (Capitol T 1997)	85
11	MOVIN' 12		Tony Bennett (Columbia CL 1869)	7	78	ELLA & BASIE (Verve V 4061)	76
12	Peter, Paul & Mary (Warner Bros. WB 1473) MARIA ELENA 11		WIVES & LOVERS Jack Jones (Kapp KL 1352)	64		WE SHALL OVERCOME Pete Seeger (Columbia CL 2101)	88
12	Los Indios Tabajaras (RCA Victor LPM 2822)	46	JOAN BAEZ VOL. I (Vanguard VRS 9078)	54	во	CONCERT FOR LOVERS Ferrante & Teicher (UAL 3315)	83
13	John Gary (RCA Victor LM 2745)	47	SUGAR SHACK Jimmy Gilmer & Fireballs (Dot 25545)	40	81	DONNA THE PRIMA DONNA Dion (Columbia CL 2107)	77
	RICK NELSON SINGS "FOR YOU" (Decca DL 4479)	48	SHUT DOWN Beach Boys (Capitol T 1919)	45		WIPEOUT Surfarls (Dot DLP 3535)	79
15	WONDERFUL WONDERFUL 20 Lawrence Welk (Dot DLP 3552)	49	THE FREEWHEELIN' BOB DYLAN (Columbia CL 1986)	47		THE CLANCY BROTHERS & TOMMY MAKEM AT CARNEGIE HALL	87
16	BACH'S GREATEST HITS Swingle Singers (Philips PHS 600 097)	50	DEEP PURPLE Nino Tempo & April Stevens (Atco 33-	41		(Columbia CL 1950) BANNED IN BOSTON	86
17	Filmtrack (RCA Victor LS 01034)	61	J.F.K.	62		Rusty Warren (Jubilee JGM 2049) IT'S A MAD, MAD, MAD,	
18	SURFER GIRL Beach Boys (Capitol T 1981)	52	(Documentaries Unlimited Vol. 1) LANGUAGE OF LOVE	52	0.5	MAD WORLD Filmtrack (United Artists UAL 4110)	82
19	RAMBLIN' New Christy Minstrels (Columbia CL 2055)	53	Jerry Vale (Columbia CL 2043) ELVIS GOLDEN RECORDS		86	THE VENTURES IN SPACE (Dolton BLP 2027)	
20	JOAN BAEZ IN CONCERT 19		VOL. 3 Elvis Presley (RCA Victor LPM 2765)	28	87	JOHNNY Johnny Mathis (Columbia CL 2044)	84
21	MORE TRINI LOPEZ AT PJ's 18	54	THE BEST OF JOAN BAEZ (Squire SQ 33001)	57	88	IN DREAMS Roy Orbison (Monument 8003)	78
8	THAT WAS THE WEEK THAT WAS BBC (Decca DL 9116)		I REMEMBER BUDDY HOLLY Bobby Vee (Liberty LRP 3336)		89	GOLDEN HITS OF THE FOUR SEASONS (Vee Jay LP 1065)	81
23	ROMANTICALLY 37	56	Gene Pitney (Musicor MM 2007)	63	90	SINCE I FELL FOR YOU Lenny Welch (Cadence 3068)	-
24	HOW THE WEST WAS WON 26	57	BEACH PARTY Annette (Buena Vista BV 3316)	50	91	FOR YOU Roger Williams (Kapp KL 1336)	89
25	Filmtrack (MGM 1 E 5) THE BARBRA STREISAND	58	MOON RIVER Andy Williams (Columbia CL 1809)	66	92	A PORTRAIT OF ARTHUR PRYSOCK	93
	ALBUM (Columbia CL 2007)	59	HOLLYWOOD-MY WAY Nancy Wilson (Capitol T 1934)	55	03	(Old Town LP 20065)	
26	ROBERT GOULET IN PERSON 23 (Columbia CL 2088)	60	DRAG CITY Jan & Dean (Liberty LP 7339)	72	93	THE GREAT ESCAPE Filmtrack (United Artists UAL 4107)	99
27	PAINTED, TAINTED ROSE 2:	61	IMPRESSIONS (ABC Paramount ABC 450)	58	94	JOHN FITZGERALD KENNEDY "A MEMORIAL ALBUM" (Coronet 2099)	94
28	THINK ETHNIC Smothers Brothers (Mercury MG 20777)	62	RING OF FIRE	51	95	ROCKIN' THE BOAT Jimmy Smith (Blue Note 4141)	96
29	DAYS OF WINE AND ROSES 32 Andy Williams (Columbia CL 2015)		Johnny Cash (Columbia CL 2053)	71	96		100
30			B'way Cast (RCA Victor LC 1085) SING A SONG WITH THE		97	Marty Robbins (Columbia CL 2072) LOUIE, LOUIE Kingsmen (Wand 657)	
31	BLUE VELVET Bobby Vinton (Epic LN 24068)		KINGSTON TRIO (Capitol KOA 2005)	60	98	YOU CAN NEVER STOP ME	
9	CHARADE Henry Mancini (RCA Victor LPM 2755)	2 65	MONDO CANE Filmtrack (United Artists UAL 4105)	53		LOVING YOU Johnny Tillotson (Cadence 3067)	90
33		0 66	BIG SOUNDS OF THE DRAGS	75	99	TODAY'S ROMANTIC HITS Jackle Gleason (Capitol W 1978)	92
34	JOHN F. KENNEDY-THE	2 67	JOAN BAEZ VOL. II (Vanguard VRS 9094)	67	100	VERY BEST OF CONNIE FRANCIS (MGM E 4167)	91
C	MADILED BY GLEV BOY ST		THE PERMIT OF THE	rc d		diantas Strong Unward M	OVA

TOP 50 STEREO

	lossis ilaita lastatutis kirili liitataa kaltataken eta kirilisteen k	dP.
	Pos. Last W	
1	THE SINGING NUN Soeur Sourire (Philips PCC 603)	1
2	IN THE WIND Peter, Paul & Mary (Warner Bros. WB 1507)	2
3	FUN IN ACAPULCO Elvis Presley (RCA Victor LSP 2756)	5
4	WEST SIDE STORY Filmtrack (Columbia OS 2070)	3
5	MARIA ELENA Los Indlos Tabajaras (RCA Victor LSP 2822)	4
6	JOAN BAEZ IN CONCERT VOL. II	6
7	(Vanguard VS 2123) PETER, PAUL & MARY (Warner Bros. WB 1449)	8
8	THE SECOND BARBRA STREISAND	
	ALBUM (Columbia CS 8854) MOVIN'	7
9	Peter, Paul & Mary (Warner Bros. WM 1473)	10
10	ROMANTICALLY Johnny Mathis (Columbia CS 8898)	12
11	WASHINGTON SQUARE Village Stompers (Epic BN 26078)	9
12	CATCH A RISING STAR	11
13	John Gary (RCA Victor LSP 2745) WONDERFUL, WONDERFUL Lawrence Welk (Dot DLP 25552)	15
14	RAMBLIN'	16
1.7	New Christy Minstrels (Columbia CS 8855)	
15	HOW THE WEST WAS WON Soundtrack (MGM SE 1 E 5)	17
16	Beach Boys (Capitol ST 1998)	20
17		13
1B	CHARADE Henry Mancini (RCA LSP 2755)	28
19	CURB YOUR TONGUE, KNAVE Smothers Bros. (Mercury SR 60862)	26
20	MANTOVANI MANHATTAN	14
21	(London PS 328) LAWRENCE OF ARABIA	19
22	Soundtrack (Colpix SCP 514) BACH'S GREATEST HITS	23
23	BACH'S GREATEST HITS Swingle Singers (Philips PHŞ 600 097) PAINTED, TAINTED ROSE	18
	Al Martino (Capitol ST 1975) SINATRA'S SINATRA	
24	Frank Sinatra (Reprise R9 1010)	25
25	RICK NELSON SINGS "FOR YOU" (Decca DL 74479)	32
26	JOAN BAEZ IN CONCERT (Vanguard VRD 2122)	27
27	MORE TRINI LOPEZ AT P.J's (Reprise R9 56103)	21
28	ROBERT GOULET IN PERSON (Columbia CS 8888)	29
29	HERE'S LOVE Broadway Cast (Columbia KOS 2400)	24
30	ANY NUMBER CAN WIN Jimmy Smith (Verve 6 8552)	22
31	THAT WAS THE WEEK THAT WAS BBC (Decca DL 79116)	34
32	I LEFT MY HEART IN SAN FRANCISCO Tony Bennett (Columbia C\$ 8669)	31
		33
33	DAYS OF WINE AND ROSES Andy Williams (Columbia CS 8815)	33
34	ELECTRODYNAMICS Dick Hyman (Command RS 856 SD)	30
35	THE BARBRA STREISAND ALBUM (Columbia CS 8807)	35
36	SURFER GIRL Beach Boys (Capitol ST 1981)	36
37	INGREDIENTS IN A RECIPE	38
38	Ray Charles (ABC Paramount ABCS 46. TRINI LOPEZ AT P.J.'s	40
39	(Reprise R 9 6093) CHAD MITCHELL TRIO	
37	SINGIN' OUR MIND (Mercury SR 60838)	37
40	SUGAR SHACK Jimmy Gilmer & Fireballs (Dot 25545)	46
41	HOLLYWOOD—MY WAY Nancy Wilson (Capitol ST 1934)	39
42	110 IN THE SHADE B'way Cast (RCA Victor LSO 1085)	49
43	LANGUAGE OF LOVE Jerry Vale (Columbia CS 8843)	50
44	WIVES & LOVERS	
45	Jack Jones (Kapp KS 1352) VENTURES IN SPACE	_
46	(Dolton BST 8027) HONEY IN THE HORN	-
	Al Hirt (RCA Victor LSP 2733) POLITELY PERCUSSIVE	42
47	Dick Schory (RCA Victor LSP 2738) BIG SOUNDS OF THE DRAGS	
48	(Capitol ST 1890)	
49	SING A SONG WITH THE KINGSTON TRIO (Capitol SKOA 2005)	44
50	1963's THE YEAR'S MOST POPULAR THEMES	48
	Enoch Light (Command RS 854 SD)	

COMPILED BY CASH BOX FROM LEADING RETAIL OUTLETS Indicates Strong Upward Move



ALBUM REVIEWS

POP PICKS

ALL-TIME GREATS LAWRENCE WELK

SEPTEMBER SONG BE MY LOVE NATURE BOY BALLERINA SONNY ROY PRISONER OF LOVE NO OTHER LOVE WHEN IT'S SLEEPY TIME DOWN SOUTH WHERE THE BLUE OF THE NIGHT MEETS
THE GOLD OF THE DAY I'LL NEVER SMILE AGAIN

"A TRIBUTE TO ALL-TIME GREATS"—Lawrence Welk—Dot DLP 25544
Lawrence Welk has often rendered recent vintage hits in his albums but this time out the vet orkster makes a departure and dishes-up a sentimental program of standards spanning the past thirty-five years. Welk leads his big crew in top-flight renditions of such popular items as "No Other Love," "Be My Love" and "Where The Blue Of The Night Meets The Gold Of The Day." Disk seems destined to score heavily in the coin department. the coin department.



6095
Here's a swinging, winning Sammy Davis Jr. unleashing his wide-range vocal charms on a bag of tunes originally done by top singers at the London Palladium. Recorded in England, the chanter gets potent support from an ork conducted by Johnny Keating and Peter Knight. Sammy could make the charts in short order with this blockbuster which includes "Ballin' The Jack," "Sophisticated Lady" and a powerful treatment of "Tenement Symphony."

THE TOUCH OF YOUR LIPS"-Pat Boone-

"THE TOUCH OF YOUR LIPS"—Pat Boone—Dot DLP 25546
Pat Boone has earned many laurels in the past for both his rock and ballad stylings which have always registered strongly in the sales dept. This time out the chanter teams-up with Gordon Jenkins and offers a tender program of standards in the easy-going romantic vein. The artist is in superb form on "The Touch Of Your Lips," "Here's To My Lady" and "I Love You Much Too Much." All of Pat's fans should come out in droves for the set.

"HELLO YOUNG LOVERS"-Jimmy Durante-

"HELLO YOUNG LOVERS"—Jimmy Durante—Warner Bros. 1531
Jimmy Durante, who proved himself a potent disk seller with his last Warner Bros LP of "September Song," is a cinch to duplicate that success with this new easy-going outing of romantic newies and evergreens. While backed by a strings-oriented ork conducted by Roy Bargy, the vet entertainer turns in winning performances on "Try A Little Tenderness," "Smile" and "The Time Is Now." Sure-fire chart item.

"THE GIRL WHO CAME TO SUPPER"—Original Cast—Columbia KOL 6020
"The Girl Who Came to Supper" was termed by the critics as "a little bit of all right," to quote from one of the show's tunes. Its score by Noel Coward has tuneful variety, from sentimental ballads (e.g. "Here & Now") to incisive remarks on royalty and old musicals with silly plots. And, of course, there's Tessie O'Shea's now celebrated collection of British vaudeville songs (new ones by Coward). Florence Henderson has charm and personality (and a great voice) as the Show Girl, Jose Ferrer has proper royal bearing as the Prince Regent. There's plenty of material here to please the musical comedy buff and then some.

"THE KINGSMEN IN PERSON FEATURING LOUIE, LOUIE"—Wand 657

The Kingsmen, who achieved national prominence with their smash Wand single of "Louie, Louie," tag this their premiere album after the hit and include eleven other rousing teen-angled danceable items. The crew really swings up a storm as they dish-up winning renditions of "Money," "Mashed Potatoes" and "Mojo Workout." Disk seems destined to create an immediate stir.

"LEE EVANS . . . IN CONCERT"—Command RS 858 SD

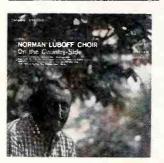
RS 858 SD
Lee Evans, one of the most exciting pianists on the scene today, makes his debut on Command playing with his own ork. The nimble-fingered 88'er could make it to Chartsville with this brilliant set sparked by fresh, soaring arrangements and deft, sensitive keyboard stylings. The pianist is at his very best on "Brother, Can You Spare A Dime," "Thou Swell" and the "Porgy and Bess Medley." Eye this one for rapid acceptance and plenty of spins.



"THIS IS ETHEL ENNIS"-RCA Victor LSP

In an era when most singers are carbon-copy imitations of other performers, once in a long while an artist of distinctive originality comes along. Ethel Ennis is just such a rara avis. The talented young lark has a lyrical, wide-range voice and a polished, feelingful delivery. For this her premiere album she has chosen a tasteful program of sturdies and newer material. Standout tracks here include "An Occasional Man," "As You Desire Me" and "The Moon Was Yellow." A performer to watch.

= POP BEST BETS =



"ON THE COUNTRY SIDE"—Norman Luboff Choir—RCA Victor LSP 2805
Norman Luboff jumps feet first on the country music bandwagon with this delightful package of c&w sturdies and displays a sensitive understanding of this type of music. Luboff directs his Choir and ork in superb, authentic-sounding renditions of "Your Cheatin' Heart," "Tennessee Waltz" and "You Are My Sunshine." First-rate listening throughout. listening throughout.



"THE PRINCE AND THE PAUPER"—Original Cast—London AMS 98001
George Fischoff (music) and Verna Tomasson (book and lyrics) have combined their talents and come up with a spritely and tasteful musical adaptation of Mark Twain's classic, "The Prince And The Pauper." Sparked by simple but memorable melodies and sound lyrics, this musical has broad appeal for kids of all ages. The principals (Joan Shepard, Carol Blodgett, John Davidson) perform each tune with vigor and feeling. Sparkling tunes are "I've Been A Beggin'," "Ev'rybody Needs Somebody To Love" and "Oh Pity The Man."



"IT'S A MIGHTY WORLD"—Odetta—RCA Victor LSP 2792

The vet folk-blues artist kicks off this her third Victor outing with a rousing, uptempo reading of "It's A Mighty World," and keeps a high artistic level throughout the remaining eleven tracks. The lark's soulful, feelingful style carries her in superb stead on "I've Been Told," "Chevrolet" and "Got My Mind On Freedom." LP should step out in the sales department.



"BILLY ECKSTINE NOW SINGING IN 12 GREAT MOVIES"—Mercury MG 20834
Flick themes have been popular LP fare for quite some time and Billy Eckstine cashes-in on this popular trend with this top-notch Mercury set of film themes. While backed by a big, lush ork, the songster's rick, vibrant baritone is show-cased on "Moon River," "Never On Sunday" and "The Good Life." One of the best albums Eckstine has cut in quite a while. stine has cut in quite a while.



"LIKE 3 O'CLOCK IN THE MORNING"—Joni James—MGM E 4182
The versatile Joni James aptly displays the after-hours side of her musical coin on this new delightful MGM LP outing. The program here is relaxed and romantic and the lark's wide-range voice carries her in good stead as she sings her way through a fine program of oldies and newies with style and verve. Best listening bets here are "As Long As He Needs Me," "You Go To My Head" and "I Wanna Be Around." Loads of spinnable material here.



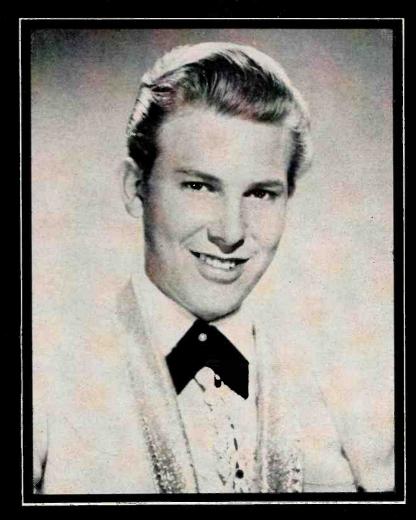
"STORY SONGS FOR COUNTRY FOLKS"—Faron Young—Mercury SR 60896
In a comparatively short time Faron Young has become one of the most popular country artists in the nation. On this new Mercury set the chanter displays his earthy appeal by offering a fine program of folk-flavored story songs. While backed by a chorus, Young sings and talks his way through top-drawer versions of "Saw Mill," "Pickin' Time" and "Sharecropper Family." Eye the disk for rapid acceptance.



JIMME 10 YOUNG LOVES







Continuing a great name-a proud tradition in American Music

HANK WILLIAMS JR.

sings

LONG GONE LONESOME BLUES

b/w Doesn't Anyone Know My Name

K 13208



PECOPIOS

Hank Williams Jr. is exclusively on MGM Records!
MGM Records is a division of Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, Inc.



ALBUM REVIEWS



"LOVE WALKED IN" — Andre Previn — RCA

Camden CAS 792
The multi-faceted Andre Previn showcases his The multi-faceted Andre Previn showcases his amazing keyboard style in the pop idiom on this swingin' set from RCA Camden. The 88'er does not resort to tricks or stylistic gimmicks but renders each item in a straightforward, highly-skilled manner. While backed by a subtle ork, Previn turns in outstanding renditions of "Who's Sorry Now," "Love Walked In" and "Thinking Of You."



"ALIKI-MY LOVE" — Original Soundtrack — Fontana MGF 27523

Fontana MGF 27523
Manos (Never On Sunday) Hadjidakis could have another film-track winner with this delightful and lilting "Aliki-My Love" score. Although there is no individual tune that stands out as did the "Never On Sunday" hit, "The Magic Isle (The Wedding Song)" could vie for singles honors. The bright, airy score is thoroughly engaging and effective. Impressive bands are "Aliki," "The Villagers Serenade" and "Aliki's Cha Cha."



THE BEST OF STAN FREBERG" - Capitol

"THE BEST OF STAN FREBERG" — Capitol T2020
Stan Freberg recreates a dozen of his famous satirical and comic parodies on this new release from Capitol. Most of the items here pulled plenty of coin the first time out and could again. The laffman's legions of fans will get plenty of chuckles as he delivers, "The Yellow Rose of Texas," "St. George And The Dragonet" and "Banana Boat." Plenty of fun listening to be had here.



"Y CANCIONES DE PEDRO FLORES"—EI Trio Los Panchos—Columbia ES 1811
The Trio Los Panchos have made significant inroads in the Latin markets with their previous Columbia albums and this new romantic entry ranks as a worthy addition to their catalog. The group's distinctive style of harmony and effective counterpoint is firmly evidenced on "Que Te Pasa," "Amor Perdido" and "Bajo Un Palmar Tranquilo." Loads of potential here.



"MORE OF TRINI LOPEZ"—King 877
Trini Lopez, who skyrocketed to international prominence last year with two best-selling albums on another label, serves up a dozen rock and roll items and ballads on this session during his tenure with King. The chanter-guitarist presents a variety of moods and tempos here as he feelingfully reads his way thru such items as "Yes You Do," "Don't Treat Me That Way" and "Rock On." Album could score in sales and airplay. airplay.



"40 FAVORITE JEWISH MELODIES"—David Herzel—Request SRLP 10055

Herzel—Request SRLP 10055
Here is a top-drawer package of Jewish melodies on Request played by The Music League Of Tel Aviv under the direction of David Herzl. A large orchestra, complete with loads of lush strings, adapts symphonic-like arrangements for these familiar tunes. Included here are superb renditions of such favorites as "Havah Nagilah," "Bin Ich Mir A Schnaiderl," "Jewish Brigade Song," and "Shalom Cha'verim."



"STRANGE TRUTHS"—Tom O'Neil—Petal 3000 Tom O'Neil comes up with volume two of his "Strange Truths" series on the Petal label. As in volume one, O'Neil narrates a series of tales of psychic phenomena and the supernatural experienced by real people. On this set, the creator tells of "Countess De Armil's Spirit Voices," "Lady Londonberry's 13th Guest," "Ralph Bellamy's Hunches," "A Ghost Convicts His Murderer" and many others.



SOBI STRICK SOBBY STILL WITE JACK RICHIE 🚱

JAZZ PICK I

"TOGETHER AGAIN"—Benny Goodman Quartet—RCA LSP 2698
The legendary original Benny Goodman Quartet consisting of Goodman, Lionel Hampton, Gene Krupa and Teddy Wilson is re-united on this top-drawer swingin' set from RCA Victor. Although all the members of the group have gone their different ways during the past twenty-five years, they still have the ability to form one cohesive musical unit. The group shines on "Seven Come Eleven," "I've Found A New Baby" and "Who Cares." Jazzophiles should really dig it.

"THE SYMPHONIC ELLINGTON"—Duke Ellington—Reprise R9-6097
Duke Ellington and his orchestra play four extended Ellington compositions supported at times by the symphony and opera orchestras of Paris, Hamburg, Stockholm and La Scala, Milan. On this new album outing on Reprise, the jazz 88'er also serves as composer and conductor as he also serves as composer and conductor as he reads his way through "Night Creature," "Non-Violent Integration," "La Scala, She Too Pretty To Be Blue" and "Harlem." Jazzophiles will probably dig it.

"SOUL SHACK"—Sonny Stitt/Jack McDuff—Prestige PR7297
Sonny Stitt, an outspoken exponent of swing jazz, and Jack McDuff team up on Prestige on a set of tunes both old and new, but all done in a swingin' tempo. The saxist and the organist get top-flight assistance from Leonard Gaskin on bass and Herbie Lovelle on drums here as they bounce through such goodies as "Sunday," "Soul Shack," "Love Nest" and "For You." A very enjoyable jazz package.

JAZZ BEST BETS



"THE ESSENTIAL DIZZY GILLESPIE"-Verve

V 8586
For over two decades Dizzy Gillespie has remained firmly in his niche as one of jazzdom's leaders. On this Verve outing, the trumpeter, backed by both small combo and big band, displays his inventive, swingin' style on a group of tunes long associated with him. Gillespie creates some valid melodic developments on "Exactly Like You," "Sometimes I'm Happy" and "A Night In Tunisia."



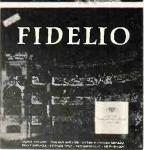
"UNA MAS"—Kenny Dorham—Blue Note 4127 At a time when jazz is in danger of resorting to conformist patterns, ace trumpeter Kenny Dorham stands as dramatic proof-positive that there is still a place for originality. On this Blue Note set Dorham is teamed-up with an accomplished crew of jazzmen including Joe Henderson and Herbie Hancock. The trumpeter wails in his potent, hard-driving lyrical style on "Una Mas," "Straight Ahead" and "Sao Paulo." A splendid achievement.

CLASSICAL PICKS



"BIRGIT NILSSON IN AIDA" - London OS

25798
Birgit Nilsson performs the principal arias from Verdi's classic work, "Aida," on this potent disk from London. The soprano, supported by a cast that includes Grace Hoffman, Luigi Ottolini, Louis Quilico and the Orchestra of the Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, conducted by John Pritchard, superbly handles the role of Aida as she gives emotional depth and lyrical beauty to the role. Opera buffs will surely like it.



BEETHOVEN: Fidelio, Various Artists, Ferenc Fricsay/Conductor—Deutsche Grammophon 138 390/91

January State Orchestra and Chorus conducted by Such notables as Dietrich-Fischer Dieskau, Ernst Hafliger and Irmgard Seefried. The performers are faithful and sensitive in their interpretations. A first-rate operatic offering from DGG.

Smash extends over 1,000,000 Felicities and Great Gratifications (we mean thanks) to FGG Productions for over 1,000,000 single sales in 1963...and here's the first 1,000,000 SELLER for 1964





WOW WOW WEE

(HE'S THE BOY FOR ME)

b/w

"Snowflakes and Teardrops"

S-1870

produced by FGG Productions

NEW! Another Hot Single Headed for the Charts "There's So Much About My Baby"

(THAT I LOVE)

DIANE CHRISTIAN . S 1862 FGG Productions

★ Bob Feldman
★ Jerry Goldstein
★ Richie Gottehrer

If it's a Hit...It's a



VENDOR: MERCURY RECORD CORPORATION

HAS THE HOTTES

Just Released And Moving

JIMMY SMITH CAN HEAT / MATILDA, MATII DA

BLUE NOTE 45X1905 From His New Album BLP 4141

ROCKIN' THE BOAT"

HORACE SILVER **SWEET SWEETIE DEE /** THE DRAGON LADY

BLUE NOTE 45X1903 FROM HIS NEW ALBUM BLP 4131

SILVER'S SERENADE

D.J.'s: Write for Free Samples

RAY FOSTER'S

"PLEDGING MY LOVE"

IS BREAKING OUT!

451 W. 47th St., NYC, JU 2-6557

MUEHLSTEIN BUYS & SELLS RECORD SCRAP ALL TYPES "MUEHLSTEIN 100 521 FIFTH AVENUE, N. Y. 17, N. Y.



TOP 50

R&B LOCATIONS

4			N OX D	LUCA	110	142
	LOUIE	LOUIE		Pos.	Lost	Weel
	Kingsm	en (Wo	nd 143)	(Columb	oia 42	
2				GHT STA		3
	Suprem	es (Mo	town 105	1)		
3	Jerry I	TO BEI Jutler (ONG Vee Jay	567)		2
- 4	THE	ITTY (GRITTY Congress			6
5	THAT	LUCKY	OLD S	UN	0700	8
6	ANYO	NE WH	O HAD	amount 1	0509) T	9
_	Dione	Warwick	(Scepte	er 1262)		7
7	Morring	& The		as (Gordy	7025)
8	Ronette	I LOVI	es 118)			12
	Chubby	Check	er (Park	way 890)		4
10	UM, U	M, UM	UM, U	M, UM		16
Ī	IT'S A	LL RIG				5
_	impres	ions (A M SHU		mount 18	487)	18
12	DOD Q	Earl (/	Mall 104)		
13	0113 10	edding	HEART (Volt 11:			1-1
14	TONIG	HT YO	U'RE GO H ME	NHA FA	LL	22
		s (Scep Y SPOC	ter 1264)		
15	Hank /	Marr (Fe	ederal 12			20
16			amia 54	/ HE'S M 088)	INE	14
17			TOLD			24
18	YOU'R	E NO G	OOD			13
				566) ilee 5459)	
19	Bobby	T STOI Bland (i	SINGII Duke 370	NG D)		26
20	I HAV	E A BO	Y FRIEN	ND.		15
21	SNAP	YOUR	INGERS			30
22	bulbulu	KIND	(Atlantic	c 2214) L		
~~	(Do Tams (You Th ABC Pa	OF FOO ink I An ramount	n) 10502)		33
23	SINCE	LEOUN	DANE	W LOVE		28
24	FOR Y	DUR P	RECIOUS	LOVE	,	19
	(United	Artists				
25	Impress	IG ABO	UT MY	BABY nount 105	511)	38
26	LITTLE	RED R	OOSTER			17
27	YOU'RE	GOOD	FOR M	E		10
	Solomon	Burke	(Atlanti	c 2205)		
28	Rufus T	homas	(Stexx 1			23
29	Clyde A	N THE AcPhatte	HEART r (Merci	OF HAR	LEM	37
30	нооко	TOOK				25
31	THE SH	ELTER	OF YOU	IR ADMS		49
32	Sammy	Davis J	(Repris	20216)		
	Patty L	Belle 8	Bluebel	ls (Parkw	ay 89	43 6)
33	Garnet	Mimms	YOU W	EEP nters		27
34	(United HIS KIS		658)			40
			bilee 54	65)		
35	Patti La	belle &	Bluebell	s (Newto	wn 57	29 77)
36	WHO C	ARES		mount 10		41
37	WATCH	YOUR)	31
38	BILLIE	BABY		•		42
II	Lloyd Pr	ice (Do	ble L 72			74
39	HARE	FOR	FOR TV ONE ptown 10	VO'S		32
40	GONNA	SEND	YOU BA			
10	GEORGI	Δ	and 146			_
41	ASK ME		ıbol 926)			45
42	BABY V	TAHY				35
43	WHO D	O YOU	LOVE			
	Sapphire	s (Swan	4162)			-
44	Marvin	Gaye (1	amla 54	S (087)		39
45	I WISH Gloria L	YOU L	OVE			
46	BON-DO	O-WAH	1	- 0/		21
47	Orlons (LOVE				
	Barbara I'M A	Lewis (2214)	•	
48	Tommy .	Hunt (S	cepter 1	261)		34
49	NOW Leng Ho	rne (201	h Fox 4	49)	1 2	36
50	LADOR					14

50 Angels (Smash 1854)



JUKE BOX OPS' RECORD GUIDE

ACTIVE with OPS

(Selections NOT on Cash Box Top 100 reported going strongly with ops.)

HERE'S A HEART
Diplomats (Arock 1004)

VAYA CON DIOS Drifters (Atlantic 2216)

BIG-TOWN BOY Shirley Matthews (Atlantic 2210)

I REMEMBER (IN THE STILL OF THE NIGHT)
Santo & Johnny (Canadian-American 164)

COME ON AND LOVE ME TOO Ran-Dells (Chairman 4407)

BLESS 'EM ALL Jane Morgan (Colpix 713)

MY HOME TOWN Steve Lawrence (Columbia 42952)

SAGINAW, MICHIGAN Lefty Frizzell (Columbia 42924)

THE PRISONER'S SONG Vic Dana (Dolton 87)

BILLIE BABY Lioyd Price (Double L 729)

PINK DOMINOES Crescents (Era 3116)

COMIN' ON Bill Black's Combo (HI 2072)

THEME FROM 'CARDINAL'
Roger Williams (Kapp 560)

GOING BACK TO LOUISIANA
Bruce Channel (LeCam 122)

OH BABY DON'T YOU WEEP James Brown (King 5842)

GOING, GOING, GONE Brook Benton (Mercury 72230)

COLD COLD WINTER
Pixies Three (Mercury 72208)

WHO NEEDS IT Gene Pitney (Musicor 1036)

STAY WITH ME/TALK TO ME BABY Frank Sinatra (Reprise 20249)

HOW MUCH CAN A LONELY HEART STAND Skeeter Davis (RCA Victor 8288)

FOR YOUR SWEET LOVE Cascades (RCA Victor 8268)

DID YOU HAVE A HAPPY BIRTHDAY Paul Anka (RCA Victor 8272)

HIGH ON A HILL Scott English (Spokane 4003)

DO-WAH-DIDDY Exciters (United Artists 662)

NAVY BLUE Diane Renay (20th-Century Fox 456)

NEW ADDITIONS to TOP 100

-GONNA SEND YOU BACK TO GEORGIA Timmy Shaw (Wand 146)

-COME ON Tommy Roe (ABC 10515

-CALIFORNIA SUN Rivieras (Riviera 1401)

-A LETTER FROM SHERRY
Dale Ward (Dot 16520)

-WHO DO YOU LOVE Sapphires (Swan 4162)

-SEE THE FUNNY LITTLE CLOWN
Bobby Goldsboro (United Artists 672)

94—I ONLY WANT TO BE WITH YOU Dusty Springfield (Philips 40162)

95-THAT GIRL BELONGS TO YESTERDAY Gene Pitney (Musicor 1036)

-I WISH YOU LOVE Gloria Lynne (Everest 2036)

-LITTLE BOXES
Pete Seeger (Columbia 42940)

99—PUPPY LOVE
Barbara Lewis (Atlantic 2214)

-(IT'S NO) SIN Duprees (Coed 587)

AIMED at OPS

"BLACK COFFEE"/"YOU'VE GOT TO SEE MAMA EVERY NIGHT"-Peggy Lee (Decca 25623)

Beach Boys Pull A Switch



LOS ANGELES—Capitol Records' Beach Boys are shown with the deejays at KFWB at a presentation ceremony at which the group presented the spinners with a plaque showing the four hit singles they have garnered. The jocks were awarded the plaque by the boys in appreciation for the airplay given them by the station. The crew is currently hitting with "Be True To Your School."

Starts a Great New Year with two Great New Singles!

TOMMY





COME ON

B/W

There Will Be Better Years

ABC-10515



TALKING ABOUT MY BABY

R/W

Never Too Much Love

ABC-10511

FULL COLOR FIDELITY

DISTRIBUTED IN CANADA BY SPARTON OF CANADA, LTD.

VOCAL SMASH! "MAIN THEME FROM THE CARDINAL" (STAY WITH ME) NICK NOBLE

Chess 1879

"BABY WHAT YOU WANT ME TO DO"

ETTA JAMES **ARGO 5459**

A SMASH HIT!!

"HI-HEEL **SNEAKERS**"

TOMMY TUCKER CHECKER 1067

'WOMAN, LOVE AND A MAN"

(PART II)

TONY CLARKE **CHESS 1880**

THAT'S WHAT THEY PUT **ERASERS ON** PENCILS FOR"

THE GEMS **CHESS 1882**

(0. 2120 Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, III.

BIOS FOR DEEJAYS

Major Lance



under his wing and succeeded in getting him a contract with Mercury Records. In a short time the chanter created some excitement with "I Got A Girl" and "Delilah." Major's current Okeh deck is his second big national hit tional hit.

When he is not on the road playing p.a.'s and hops, Major relaxes by playing baseball with some of his friends. The artist still lives with his parents, four brothers and seven sisters in the Windy City.

Girlfriends



The Girlfriends, who are currently clicking with "My One And Only Jimmy Boy" on Colpix, consist of three Los Angeles gals: Gloria Goodson (alto), Nannette Jackson (first soprano) and Carolyn Willis (second soprano)

son (alto), Nannette Jackson (first soprano) and Carolyn Willis (second soprano).

Music has always been an important part of their lives. After leaving high school, Nannette and Gloria became background vocalists for almost every important label on the coast. Though their services were much in demand, they decided they would like to become artists in their own right. They looked around for a third voice to form a trio. Carolyn's brother introduced them to her, and she proved to be exactly what Gloria and Nannette had in mind.

The group worked in various clubs in and around the L.A. area, and also continued their record studio work. They became impressed with the talents of David Gates, a songwriter who sumplied them with original material. They made a few demos of his songs and submitted them to Don Kirshner who immediately signed the girls to an exclusive Colpix recording contract. The rest is history.



PLATTER SPINNER PATTER

Here's some real food for thought! WWDC-Washington as a public service recently presented the homemakers of the area with an opportunity to keep up with the latest in food preparation. "Spotlight On Foods" sponsored by the outlet in cooperation with the National Livestock and Meat Board of Chicago started Jan. 7th, at 10:00 AM, at Loew's Palace Theatre and ran for four days. Admission was free, with no tickets required. Each person who attended was given a cook book, and many prizes were given away at each session, including free food certificates from Safeway Stores. A Hardwick Gold Star Modern-matic gas range from the Washington Gas Light Company was awarded as the grand prize. The four-day cacking about 100 proportions of the control of the co Washington Gas Light Company was awarded as the grand prize. The fourday cooking school was designed to give homemakers the most up-to-date information in food cookery, featuring the preparation of more than 40 new and different recipes.

Harvey L. Glascock, veep and general manager of WIP-Philadelphia, has been appointed to the Broadcasters' Committee of Radio Free Europe as a community coordinator. Glascock has been selected to gain public support via the local radio and television stations, so that Radio Free Europe may continue its vital mission on of broadcasting behind the Iron Curtain. Curtain.

CJSP-Windsor deepay Graig Cole is real busy these days what with spending a lot of his free time as an advisor to the Essex Teen Town, a group of teenagers who hold a weekly record hop. At a recent meeting it was decided that they would contribute the profits of a weekly dance to a local charitable organization. In order to increase the net profit for the night, Craig agreed to contribute his services and CJSP for the special event. the special event.

You've heard the old adage, "A woman and her trading stamps are seldom parted." Well, WFLA-Tampa-St. Petersburg has just proven this seldom parted." Well, WFLA-Tampa-St. Petersburg has just proven this cliche all wrong. The station's annual Stamps For Santa public service campaign was a gigantic success—6,753 pieces of mail containing over 5,000,000 trading stamps of all kinds and colors were received at the station. This was three times the volume of last year's campaign. Salvation Army personnel who sorted vation Army personnel who sorted and pasted the stamps were swamped by the response. Because of this public service promotion by the station thousands of needy children throughout the entire Tampa Bay area had a merry Christmas they wouldn't have had without Stamps for Santa. WFLA's operations/program manager, Dick Lawrence, a vetran of many promotion campaigns, called the response, "The most fantastic and heart-warming mail reponse I've ever seen in 19 years in radio.'

Promises, Promises-that's what WLOL-Minneapolis got for two days. Over 600 of them came in from the kiddies in the form of New Year's resolutions. The station invited the kiddies to call the station Dec. 30 and 31st to give their New Year's resolution and sent the kids one silver dollar for every one used on the air to start the celebration of WLOL's 25th anniversary. The resolutions were played on the air throughout the day New Year's Day and the children had the opportunity to hear themselves eating Jell-o with the

LeRoy Collins, president of the National Association of Broadcasters, has issued a special commendation to KHJ-TV-Hollywood on the anniversary of its 32nd year of telecasting. He lauded the entire television industry for its enormous strides over the past few years, but singled out the RKO General station for its outstanding role over the more than three-decade period. The Los Angeles City Council also honored the TV outlet with a special resolution, pre-City Council also honored the TV outlet with a special resolution, presented in the Council chambers, in behalf of the 32nd anniversary. KHJ-TV's Wayne Thomas recently had several prominent musical guests on his Hollywood show last week. Among them were Gogi Grait, Steve Lawrence and Eydie Gorme and composer-conductor Dimitri Tiomkin.

The American Legion, St. Petersburg Post 14, recently announced a news award to WLCY-Tampa-St. Petersburg, for its "unbaised dissemination of the news to the public." This is the first such an award that has been presented to a local radio station by the American Legion. WLCY news director, William David, received the award on behalf of WLCY at a presentation ceremony in St. Petersburg. St. Petersburg.

WJRZ-Newark listeners will have the chance to take their questions to City Hall again when the Honorable Fred Galda, mayor of Paramus, visits the station in the second in the series of "Mayor Days." Mayor Galda will appear on the Les Davis show which is heard from 9:30 to 12 noon. The Mayor will talk informally with Davis for a few minutes. Then the telephone lines will be open for listeners to call in any questions they wish to ask of the mayor. WJRZ-Newark listeners will have

Promo-minded WKGN-Knoxville recently conducted a contest in which listeners were asked to estimate the combined height of the outlet's Seven Swinging Gentlemen. A local lass guessed the correct height to the inch and for this feat she won her height in forty-five rpm records.

WJBK-Detroit will present an exciting preview-in-sound of the 1964 New York World's Fair on a soon to-be-aired "All America Wants To Know." The program will offer an advance look at the World's Fairscheduled to open April 22, 1964and features a "guided tour" of both General Motors Futurama Exhibit and the Ford Motor Company exhibit.

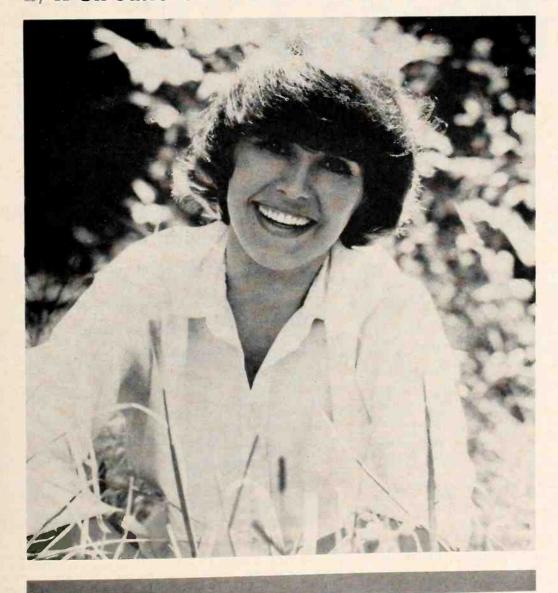
Congrats are in order to WSIX-Nashville. The station, which was established in Springfield, Tennessee in 1927 by the late Jack M. Draughton, recently celebrated its 37th anniversary of broadcasting.

VITAL STATISTICS:

Ed Neilson has been given the green light as WJRZ-Newark pro-Dave Schneider gram director . has exited his program director spot on KIMM-Rapid City to go with KLWW-Cedar Rapids . Robert KLWW-Cedar Rapids Hawkins formerly with KSFO-San Francisco, is now program director of KEX-Portland . . . Jack Fiedler given the nod as general manager o WYNR-Chicago . . . Bruce Robert exits his music director niche . Bruce Roberts WMID-Atlantic City to serve six months duty in the Air Force Re-Jack Hunter is a new proserve . ducer add on WJZ-TV-Baltimore.

SMASH! JONI JAMES TEACH METO FORGETYOU

b/w Un Caffe K13206



Joni James
is Exclusively on

MGIV

REGORDS

M&M Records is a division of Metro-Boldwyn-Mayer, Inc.

Tillotson Cuts First Album For MGM

NEW YORK—Johnny Tillotson, who scored one of his biggest hits to date with his debut deck on MGM, "Talk Back Trembling Lips," has a first album titled after the single which has just been released by the label. The chanter unveiled his nitery act eleven months ago at the Mardi Gras in Baltimore and has just returned from a month-long tour of the Midwest. Bookings scheduled for this year will take him to Europe, South America and the Far East. The label also announced that the songster may make his film debut in the near future as a result of recent screen tests for MGM.



THE BEST IN JAZZ & THE BEST IN JAZZ

HITS OF THE WEEK SOMEWHERE IN THE NIGHT

JACK McDUFF

Hot New Single—Maving Fast— Pop Pick WIP-Philly, WHK-Cleveland

SEED SHACK

GENE AMMONS Monster R & B-JAZZ HIT-Getting Bigger Each Week

ROCK CANDY

JACK McDUFF

Still Bubbling!—Moving Up On All Charts

GOIN' TO CHICAGO BLUES

JIMMY WITHERSPOON

Hot Blues Single—Getting Hotter In Sales

CRIB THEME

RED HOLLOWAY

Newest Prestige Sax Star—Hot In Cleveland And Pittsburgh

GOIN' AWAY

LIGHTNIN' HOPKINS

Blg Blues Item With The Op's

NEW RELEASES

BEANO -279/EDD1E

FUNK UNDERNEATH



The French Hit

SARA DARLING GEORGE MAHARIS

(Epic)

The Italian Novelty

GRAZIE, PREGO, SCUSI DEAN MARTIN

(Reprise) B. F. WOOD MUSIC CO. INC. 1619 B'WAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.

BABY COME ON HOME

HOAGY LANDS

ATLANTIC 2217

Freddy Arrives



NEW YORK—Freddy (left), international recording artist, is shown at Kennedy International Airport just after arriving from Canada and a successful concert in Toronto. With the singer are Claus Peterman, DGG rep, and American Airline Stewardess Jan Komar. Freddy has a new MGM single, "Son, Won't You Come Back," and a new album scheduled for release this month.

Louis Zito Back From World Trek

NEW YORK—Louis Zito, the personal manager, has returned to New York after a three months around-the-York after a three months around-the-world business trip during which he signed new talent and established reciprocal agreements with other personal managers and music pub-lishers in Great Britain, France, Spain, Italy, Australia and Japan. He also acquired rights to five TV properties. He's currently auditioning talent in his office at 507 5th Ave. Zito has also brought-in Sid Ascher to handle his firm's public relations.

Atlantic To Handle N.Y. Deejays Jazz Label

NEW YORK—Mort Fega, New York jazz deejay on radio station WEVD, has begun his own jazz record company, Focus, and has worked out arrangements to have his label nationally distributed by Atlantic Records. Nesuhi Ertegun, vice-president of Atlantic, who negotiated the deal with Fega, announced that the first Focus release, "Tapestry", by guitarist-banjoist Chuck Wayne, will be released this month.

In announcing the start of the Focus label, Mort Fega stated that, "The purpose of Focus is to offer exposure to artists who have something to say and should be heard. There are wonderful things happening in the jazz field which are not being recorded and the contract the start of the processed and the contract the start of the pazz field which are not being recorded and the contract the start of the pazz field which are not being recorded and the contract the start of the pazz field which are not being recorded and the contract the start of the pazz field which are not being recorded and the contract the start of the pazz field which are not being recorded and the contract the start of the pazz field which are not being recorded.

in the jazz field which are not being recorded, and I hope to make these available to the record-buying public." New plans concerning recording activities will be announced shortly, Fega said.

Columbia Sets Special Prices For Walter LP's

NEW YORK-Columbia Records has announced permanent reductions on a series of Bruno Walter album sets

amounced permanent reductions on a series of Bruno Walter album sets including the complete recording of Beethoven's nine symphonies. The mono version of the symphonies is being offered at \$25 and the stereo at \$30. The package also includes a 54-page booklet, "A Beethoven Reader," with pictures and commentary on the composer.

Other price reductions have been set for Walter's edition of the "Orchestral Music Of Johannes Brahms," a four-disk set to be sold at \$15.00 for the mono version and \$18.00 for stereo, and "The Last Six Symphonies" of Mozart, a three-disk set offered at \$10.98 for mono and \$12.98 for stereo. The Mozart package contains a sixpage brochure featuring notes and drawings of the composer and comments by the late conductor.

Denotes Red Bullet

TOP 100 SINGLES (ALPHABETIZED)

A Fool Never Learns A Letter From Sherry Anyone Who Had A Heart Ask Mc	*40 91 *21 85	Little Boxes Little Boy, The Loddy Lo Louie, Louie	56 38
As Long As I Know He's Mine As Usual	54	Marvelous Toy	
		Midnight Mary	1/3
Baby I Love Youbaby's Gone	*30	My One And Only Jimmie Boy	
be true To Your School	31	Need To Belong	28
Bon Doo Wah Boy Next Door	62 45		
		Out Of Limits	9.50
California Sun Can I Get A Witness	87 27	Pain In My Heart	55
Charade	61	Penetration	97
Come On	84	Popsicles & Icicles	
Comin' In The Back Door	68	Pretty Paper	
Daisy Petal Pickin' Deep In The Heart Of Harlem	*19 77	Quicksand	22
Dominique	6	See The Funny Litle Clown	93
Drag City	10	Shelter Of Your Arms	71
Drip Drop	29	Since Fell For You	9
Dumb Head	66	Since I Found A New Love	
Everybody	44	Snap Your Fingers	89
everybody	44	Samewhere	*78
For You	*16	Southtown U.S.A.	
Forget Him	Š	Surfin' Bird	
FOR TOUR Precious Love	34	Juliu Dud	7
442 Glenwood Avenue	86	Talking About My Baby	*53
		Talk Back Trembling Lips	17
Girls Grow Up Faster Than Bays	41	That Girl Belongs To Yesterday	95
Gonna Send You Back To Georgia	80	That Lucky Old Sun	25
Greasy Spoon	69	There I've Said It Again	2
Harden Ch. (()		Tonight You're Gonna Fall In Love	
Harlem Shuffle	59	Tra La La Suzy	36 39
Have You Heard He Says The Same Things Ta Me	57 88	Turn Around	37
Hey Litle Cobra	*8	Um, Um, Um, Um, Um, Um	*24
His Kiss	75		
Haoka Tooka	*51	Walkin' The Dog	49
I Conta the Tollier At a M		Watch Your Step	70
I Can't Stop Talking About You If Somebody Tald You	73	We Belong Together What Kind Of Faol (Do You Think I Am)	76
Gotta Dance To Keep From Crying	12	What's Easy For Two	47
I Have A Boyfriend	65	When The Love Light Starts Shining	7/
I'm Leaving It Up To You	35	In His Eyes	20
In My Room	63	When You Walk In The Room	81
In The Summer Of His Years	*32	Whispering	12
Only Want To Be With You	94	Who Cares	82
It's All In The Game	52	Who Do You Love	92
It's No Sin I Want To Hold Your Hand	100	Wives And Lovers	23
Wish You Love	*43	Wonderful Summer	30
		You Don't Have To Be A Baby To Cry	26
Jova	74	You Don't Own Mc	*18
Kansas City	37	You'll Never Walk Alone You're No Good	
	3/	100 te 140 G00d	

Sims Bows 15 LP's, Offers Discount Deal

NASHVILLE-Sims Records Jan .-Feb. LP product includes 15 albums in the country and gospel fields, all of which fall under a buy-10-get-3-free discount program. In addition, plan allows 100% exchange privileges. The albums are by such famed performers as Martha Carson, Floyd Tillman, Johnnie Lee Wills and Autry

Musicor Reports Soaring Sales For New Pitney Deck

NEW YORK—Musicor Records, a United Artists subsid, has reported sales passing the 100,000 mark for a ten day period on Gene Pitney's "That Girl Belongs To Yesterday." Tune appears in the #95 spot in this week's Top 100. The chanter is also riding the LP chart with his recently issued, "Blue Gene" package.

The label has also announced the immediate release of a new Pitney package, "Gene Pitney's Big Sixtee."

London Issues "Prince & Pauper" **Original Cast Package**



NEW YORK—Joe Bott, London Records' exec (seated) is shown presenting the first copy of the recently issued "Prince and the Pauper" original cast album to George Fischoff who wrote the music. Verna Tomasson wrote the book and lyrics for this musical adaptation of the Mark Twain children's classic. The show, currently running in New York, was well received by the critics. This cast version is the second off-Broadway show waxed by the label this season. The diskery also released Ossie Davis' "Ballad For Bimshire."

THE 4 SEASONS

are the latest to join the great and growing roster of



First single available now ...

THE 4 SEASONS "DAWN (GO AWAY)"

40166

their best ... their most exciting hit ever!

One World of Music On One Great Label!

BMI SALUTES ITS

AWARD WINNING PUBLISHERS

AT THE

Annual BMI Dinner, January 22, 1964

CASH BOX

SPECIAL TRIBUTE ISSUE

TO

CARL HAVERLIN and JUDGE ROBERT BURTON

(Retiring Pres.)

(New Pres.)

THROUGH BMI PUBLISHERS AND THEIR AFFILIATES

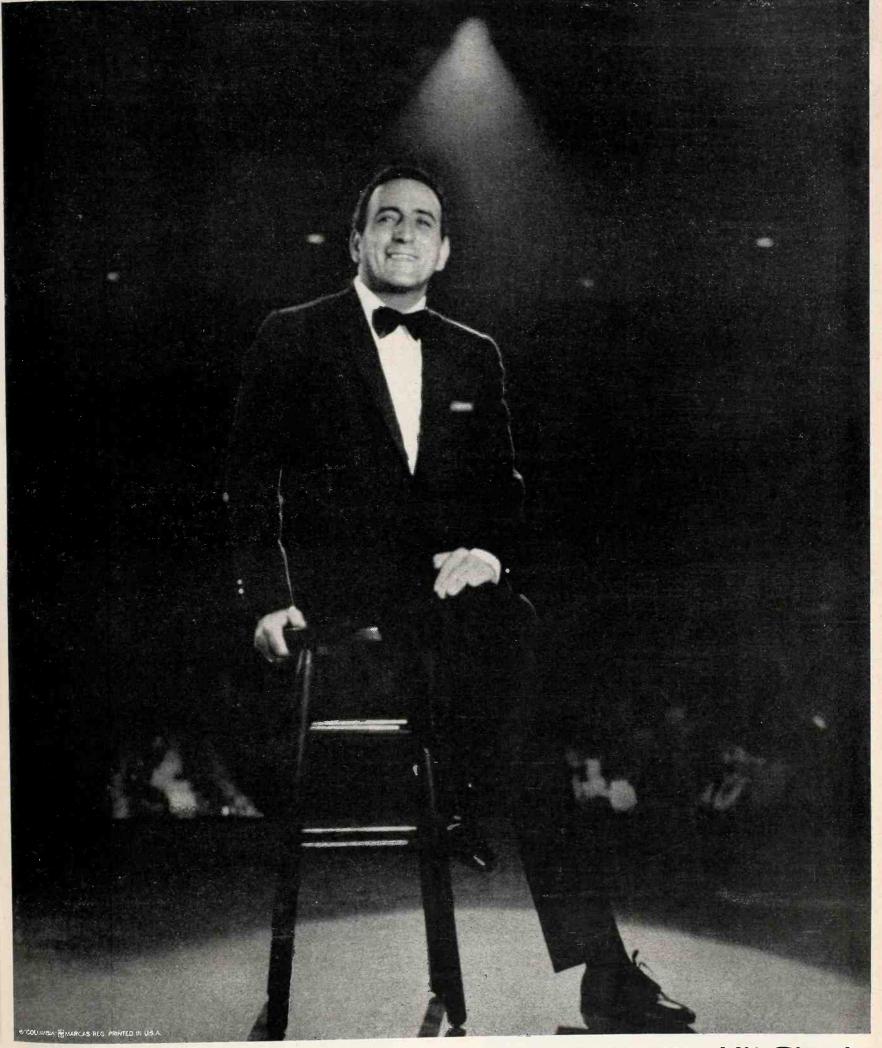
Deadline: Thursday, January 16, 1964

Appearing January 20

PHONE AT ONCE: JUDSON 6-2640

CASH BOX

1780 Broadway, New York, N.Y.



Tony Bennett's Hit Single

THE LITTLE BOY

4-42931

on Columbia Records





RECORD RAMBLINGS

NEW YORK:

NEW YORK:

Bobby Rydell, jubilant over the smash sales success on his Cameo disking, "Forget Him," dropped by for a CB visit last week. Bobby was in town to record some new sides in preparation for his forthcoming trip to the San Remo Song Festival. Bobby's wax session was to be in Italian and he had his Grandfather Tony with him as a "lingual advisor." ... RCA Victor's Al Hirt, set for another Johnny Carson "Tonight Show" visit this week (13), will play his hot new single, "Java." Al's new Victor LP, "Beauty and the Beard" with songstress Ann-Margret has the hirsute trumpeter singing, which should be both surprising and pleasing to his many fans. He's also set for the Bell Telephone Hour next month ... Verve's Vaughn Meader, currently clicking with a debut LP tagged, "Have Some Nuts," has been tapped for his first nitery date in Hollywood at the Crescendo in April ... Kathy Keegan looking forward to a Copa debut early this year ... Italian songstress Milva makes her American debut this week (18) at Carnegie Hall and follows it with two more at the Brooklyn Academy of Music on the 19th. Milva records for Cetra in Italy ... Steve Lawrence will be guest of honor at a special luncheon at Wanamaker's in Philadelphia this week (17) where he's making a bow in the Broadway-bound "What Makes Sammy Run?" Steve's waxing on Columbia of two of the tunes from the show, "Hometown" and "A Room Without Windows" is reportedly getting top airplay across the country ... 13 year-old Little Stevie Wonder recently returned from a successful

European trip which included theater

European trip which included theater and television appearances in London and Paris. The young chanter was given an official welcome at the Paris airport by a representative of the Mayor's office accompanied by 20 children from as many different schools, each of whom presented Stevie with a miniature harmonica as a souvenir of their school district. Stevie has a new album on Motown tagged, "With A Song In My Heart."

Milton Karle notes that Pearl Bailey is doing SRO business at the Royal Box of the Americana. Milton's handling the promotion on the newly-released Victor LP. "The New Tonmy Dorsey Orchestra" which features Sam Donahue, Helen Forrest, Charlie Shavers and Larry O'Brien.

Bobby Breen, former child film-wax artist, has returned to Broadway and is headlining at the Latin Quarter for the next four weeks. Breen has just completed a cross-country nitery tour and has been signed for disk-buildup via the Motown label. The chanter's initial efforts for the diskery will be "Broken Hearted" backed with "How Can We Tell Him." Bobby may also cut a "live" LP during his Quarter stint. Thelma Carpenter's Bon Soir nitery appearance has been re-scheduled for February. Tony Lawrence will sing for the Halfway House Project at the Giant Gospel Benefit Show to be staged at the Apollo this week (17). The Gold label's Brooks O'Dell, out with a second entry dubbed "Watch Your Step," is a former amateur boxer and theological student. Brooks recently finished a personal appearance tour of the Detroit area where he played ten disk hops in two days. That's moving! For those who like their music "easy-

listening" style, Columbia's Ray Conniff has a new album tagged, "You Make Me Feel So Young."... Marty Hoffman, former promotion and publicity exec with Decca, dropped by CB for a holiday visit. Marty's entered the management field and has signed Lenny and Dick, a connedy-folk due. the management field and has signed Lenny and Dick, a comedy-folk duo, to an ITA agency contract. The boys also have a debut single on Laurie tagged "Talking Supermarket Blues" and "Last Night I Had The Strangest Dream."

Bobby Darin's T.M. Music, Inc., record production and pubbery firm is marketing a 40-page song and picture folio, "The Best Of Bobby Darin" for national distribution. The folio includes 13 Darin-

cutting her first album for Regina which has been set for an early release....IPG's Paul Robinson buzzed that Anthony Newley performed his Acapella disking of "Tribute" on the new Hollywood Palace ABC-TV'er last Sat. (11).... Correction: In our edition of Nov. 30 we failed to give credit to the Mack David version of "Lilli Marlene," published by Chappell & Co. E. B. Marks has the original German version... Frank La. Rocca, assistant branch manager for London Records, buzzed that the orders have been piling up for "South Town U.S.A.," (Sound Stage 7), "Penetration" by the Pyraminds (Best) and Anthony Newley's "Tribcutting her first album for Regina



STEVE LAWRENCE



BOBBY RYDELL



JACK JONES

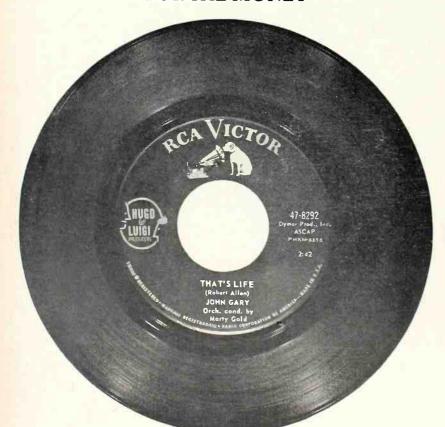
penned tunes, 20 fotos covering the chanter's career and a biography... Philles larks, The Ronettes, clicking solidly with "Be My Baby," departed these shores recently for a trek to Europe and the Far East... Longtime stage, screen and wax artist Allan Jones (father of Kapp songster Jack Jones) has been booked into the Sahara Inn of suburban Chicago for a three-week stand. The younger Jones is appearing at the Diplomat Hotel in Miami Beach. Allan will also be appearing in a new film for early '64 release, Stage Coach To Hell."

Regina wax artist Sylvia DeSayles, who recently wound up a very successful two-week stand at the Living Room was tapped by Duke Ellington last week for a Basin Street East Engagement. The Duke and his crew opened Jan. 9. Sylvia has just finished penned tunes, 20 fotos covering the

ute" (Acapella). . . . Good for a few yocks these days is Budd Hellawell barreling up Broadway in a Beatle

bonnet. bonnet.
Famous Music's Tony Richland wires from Paramount Studios that the new Jack Jones release on Kapp, "Love With The Proper Stranger" could pass his "Wives And Lovers" opus . . . Larry Johnson, out with a newie on the Zorro label tagged, "Can You Monkey," set for appearances at the White Brick Inn in Hempstead and WMCA Mitch Reed disk hops . . . "T.I." Johnson sonds along word that "T.J." Johnson sends along word that his Teen Life Christmas Caravan was a big Met area success with guests The Emotions, Tracey Dey, The Gleams, The Roommates and Ronnie Winters . . . British comic Roy Castle

GARY FOR THE MONEY



"That's Life" #8292

MARCH FOR THE DOUGH



"(I'm Watching) Every Move You Make" #8302

RCA VICTOR The most trusted name in sound



RECORD RAMBLINGS

is prepping another album for Reprise probably to be called, "Roy Meets Girl." . . Jack Jones, following his hit Kapp single, "Wives And Lovers" with another, "Love With A Proper Stranger," moves into the Living Room this week (15) for a nineteen day stand. Jack will be appearing with lark Emily Yancy and comic David Fisher . . Mauri Leighton is currently beguiling listeners at the teen day stand. Jack will be appearing with lark Emily Yancy and comic David Fisher . . . Mauri Leighton is currently beguiling listeners at the Concord Hotel. The lark recently appeared on the Joe Franklin "Memory Lane" TV'er . . A host of show biz luminaries were on hand at Danny's Hideaway last week to hear Jack E. Leonard wax an album for RCA Victor tagged, "How To Lose Weight." Fellow comics Jack Carter, Red Buttons, Nipsy Russell and Milt Kamen were down front to heckle the rapid-fire gagster . . . To very important productions announced last week were: A daughter named Leslie Meredith for Budd and Donna Dolinger (he's now the general manager of Record Merchandising Dist. Co. in L.A.) and a daughter for Al and Phyllis Schulman named Regan Abbey. Al's a member of the legal staff at Columbia Pictures . . . Indie promo rep., Morty Wax, came by with a copy of the new Regina John F. Kennedy memorial album, "A Profile In Courage," which must rank as the most tasteful and elegant package produced to date. 25% of the profits from this album will be turned over to Lacqueling Kennedy's favorite chaving this album will be turned over to Jacqueline Kennedy's favorite chari-

Sales and Promo Rep Disk Doings: Roy Batachio, Capitol's man about town, buzzed that a newie tagged, "Ronnie" by Donna Lynn has broken in the Philadelphia area and is spread-

avan

ing to other markets. Another top prospect for Roy is Al Martino's latest, "I Love You More And More Every Day." ... Steve Susskind and Gene Malis at Canadian-American are much enthused over the sales and airplay responses to the new Santo and Johnny opus, "In The Still Of The Night." which is already a national breakout. Lark Sunny Gale's debut effort for the label "Too Bad For You" is also picking up plenty of action ... Liberty's Jim Brown dropped by to tell us Jackie DeShannon's "When You Walk In The Room" is happening in Chicago, Detroit and Pittsburgh and is especially strong in the Midwest. Another hot side for Liberty is Bobby Vee's "Stranger In Your Arms." ... Jerry Harris phoned to tell us that writer credits on the new Capitol disking of "Joey's Love" and "Johnny's Cash" by Margaret Lewis should read Bobby Mizzell and Jerry Harris ... Fred DeMann, national promo director at Amy-Mala, sez, "I Love Him So" by the Bouquets (Mala) is sure to be a smash along with Joey Powers' new LP tagged after his single, "Midnight Mary." A newie to watch says Fred is "Gideon's Run" by Stan Free on Amy.

Producer Frank Cari writes that "High On A Hill" by Scott English (Spokane) has broken on the West Coast ... Mickey Wallach up from MGM-Verve, is very excited about the reaction to Hank Williams Jr's "Long Gone Lonesome Blues," and "Young And In Love" by Chris Crosby. A cut from a new Johnny Hodges outing on verve, "Monkey Shack" is getting good singles play from several stations reports Mickey ... Indie promo rep Budd Hellawell made a CB visit to re-

reports Mickey . . Indie promo rep Budd Hellawell made a CB visit to report top sales activity on Lester

Lanin's new two-pocket LP on Epic, "The Lester Lanin Dance Album," which is getting plenty of play from dance instructors and schools all over the country. Budd sez "watch Jimmy Gilmer and the Fireballs" burn up the charts with their Dot disking of "Daisy Petal Pickin'" ... Bob Kornheiser infos that Hoagy Land's "Baby Come On Home" is breaking fast for Atlantic. Jack Fine checked in to advise that "Puppy Love" by Barbara Lewis is a leader in many markets.

CHICAGO:

CHICAGO:

SANTO & JOHNNY

Center of excitement at Stacy Records is a fresh new side by Al Casey tagged "What Are We Gonna Do In '64" (Stacy). Label prexy



THE RONETTES



"Miller's Cave" by Bobby Bare, "Hey

SYLVIA DESAYLES

Jim Gaylord and sales head John Dolan are confident deck will kick off a big year for the diskery!

Pete Cuchetto hit the local promo trail with The Avalanches' "Baby It's Cold Outside" (WB) and "He's Taking My Baby" by Jericho Brown (WB) . . Gypsy Seydell Beal, whose prized possession is a letter from the late John F. Kennedy acknowledging her musical tribute to him, advised that the composition, titled "Our President" has been recorded by singer Frank Houston and organist Lafayette Leake on the Jules label . Bobby Garmisa lets us in on a pair of ABC-Paramount slicings that are really making it out here. Sides are "Talking About My Baby" by The Impressions and "Come On" by Tommy Roe. Bob'll be headin' for (?) Florida this week where he and his dad (Lennie Garmisa) will attend the Jim Gaylord and sales head John

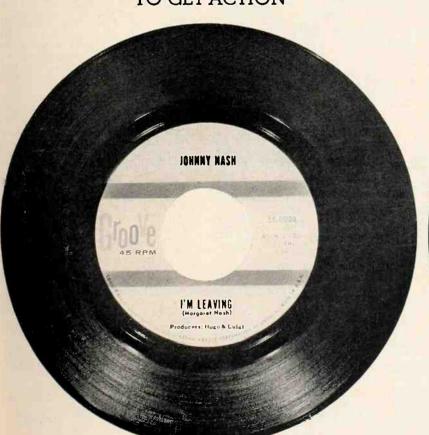
Little Star" by Ann-Margret and "Molly" by Eddy Arnold. Irv's prepping for an upcoming p.a. visit from thrush Ethel Ennis . . The big three at United Record Dist. this week are "Tonight You're Gonna Fall In Love With Me" by The Shirelles (Scepter), "Strange Things Happening" by Junior Parker (Duke) and "High On A Hill" by Scott English (Spokane) . . . Cy Coleman opened at the London House. Little House

House.

A run away hit hereabouts, according to Barney Fields, is Tony Bennett's current Columbia side "The Little Boy". Deck's enjoying peak sales and airplay througout this area!

Now that Ginny Arnell's "Dumbhead" has made its mark here, MGM-Verve's Bobby Monaco will be concentrating on "Young And In Love" by Chris Crosby (MGM) and "I Al-(Continued on page 44)

NASH TO GET ACTION



"I'm Leaving" #0030

AND SCOTT TO GO



"Blue Skies (Moving in on Me)" #0031

Groove

lake

ary 18



RECORD RAMBLINGS

(Continued from page 43)

most Called Your Name" by Jewell Hall (MGM). Frank Freid's Triangle Theatrical Productions have a tremendous concert lineup for this season, starting with Miram Makeba & Oscar Brown Jr. (McCormick Place), Odetta (Orchestra Hall) and Peter Paul & Mary (McCormick Place). From Smash topper Charlie Fach comes word of the diskery's second r&b hit "I'm Just A Nobody" by Bobby Byrd. Side was produced by James Brown who was responsible for the label's first biggie in this category "If Somebody Told You" by Anna King.

Erwin Barg stopped by to tell us he's working on Dot outings "Daisy Petal Pickin" by Jimmy Gilmer, "Letter From Sherry" by Dale Ward, "Maybelline" by Matt Lucas and "Birdwalk" by The Victors. A Federal Instrumental by Hank Marr titled "Greasy Spoon" is really catching on in these parts, according to Ralph Cox... Fred Ellis of Midwest-Mercury has quite a few singles in the running, including "Bye Bye Barbara" by Johnny Mathis, "Going Going Gone" by Brook Benton, "Theme From Lord Of The Flies" by Madara and White, "You Don't Own Me" by Lesley Gore and "442 Glenwood Ave." by the Pixies 3—the flip side of their "Cold Cold Winter" click.... Current attractions in the Camellia House of the Drake Hotel click . . . Current attractions in the Camellia House of the Drake Hotel

are Earl Wrightson and Lois Hunt, who'll remain until 1/12.

Jim Scully info's there's much activity at Big Town with recent releases "That Girl Belongs To Yesterday" by Gene Pitney (Musicor), "Do-Wah Diddy" by The Exciters (UA), "The Love Song Of Tom Jones" by Don Costa (DCP) and "Mumbling Words" by The Stereos (World Artists)... Keyboard wizard Al Morgan is back at Ray Colomb's Supper Club for a lengthy engagement... With Larry Lubliner of M. S. Dist. the big ones to watch are "San Juan" by The Champs (Challenge), "Here Comes The Boy" by Tracey Dey, "Baby What You Want Me To Do" by Etta James (Argo) and "Watch Your Step" by Brooks O'Dell (Gold)... Nancy Wilson, whose concert here last weekend was a smash, is slated for an upcoming engagement at Mister Kelly's.

HOLLYWOOD:

Vic Dana made his first national television debut on "The Steve Allen Show" January 3. Dana sang his current disk click "The Prisoner's Song" Columbia Records is releasing Patti Page's third single for the company, "I'd Rather Be Sorry" b/w "I Adore You." Singer recently completed second album for diskery which will be released soon. . . . Liberty Records recording artist Vikki Carr has been signed to headline a two week engagement at the Camelia Room,

Drake Hotel, Chicago, beginning Feb. 4. . . . Gary Owens, KMPC, chosen 'disk jockey of the year' by the Los Angeles Times. . . Jack Jones being tabbed by CBS for his own summer show this summer. . . The famed P.J.'s nitery where Trini Lopez & Eddie Cano recorded their hit albums, is now the scene-of-wax for a talented RCA star, Val Martinez, currently playing the club. Label will shortly release "Val Martinez at P.J.'s". . . . Sid Taback reports big upsurge in sales on "Friday Night," instrumental by The Monarchs on Zone.







been selected as 'the free lance promotion man of the year' in a yearly

LEE EVANS

MILVA

AL MARTINO

Jimmy Witherspoon has started Cannery Row Records in Monterey, Calif. ... Oaky Miller, Hart Dist., items that KLAC has received tremendous reaction to the playing of Tony Newley's recording of "Tribute." ... Louie Prima and company scheduled for the Palmer House in Chicago for ten days beginning January 21st. The Irwin Zucker office has been commissioned to promote the theme from the "McLintock" movie as an Academy Award nomination. Frank missioned to promote the theme from the "McLintock" movie as an Academy Award nomination. Frank De Vol and By Dunham wrote the theme. . . . Jimmie Haskell arranged and conducted the session for Clairette Clementino's new Capitol platter "Adonis." Disk is getting lots of spins throughout the country. . . . For the third year in a row George Jay has

INTERNATIONAL SERVICE

Check the class of service desired; otherwise the message will be sent at the full rate

CIrcle 6-8700

x

FULL BATE

ing an album for Cavalier Records to discuss composing of motion picture and television music. Ray Shevin, of Clef Dist., announcing acquisition of Regina Records. Horizon Records to release Don Paulin's new album, "Upside Don" late this month. Don is currently appearing at the Ice House, Pasadena, where the album was recorded live last summer. Ruth Conte and Kim Fowley of Chattahoochee Records, cut twelve sides with the Murmaids' during the trio's Christmas recess. Frankie Laine popped into some of the sessions; two of the Murmaids are daughters of late Carl Fischer, who was Laine's director a few years ago. Jay Gee ing an album for Cavalier Records to rector a few years ago. . . . Jay Ge Records has released two new albums, "Stuarti Arrives At Carnegie Hall" and "The Funny Side of Rudy Val-lee."

HERE AND THERE:

HENDERSONVILLE, TENN.-John HENDERSONVILLE, TENN.—John Sippel down Monument way reports top breakout action on the new Dixie Belles entry on Sound Stage 7 tagged, "Southtown U.S.A.," along with their debit album after their first single, "Down At Papa Joe's." Monument is so hot they're melting all that beautiful snow.

Check the class of service desired seharasts sivis recalege will be seen as a fast relegram DAY LETTER MIGHT LEYTER PP. OR COLL. HO. HOS.-OL. OF EVC.

WESTERN UNION 1211 (4-55)

LETTER TELEGRAM SHORE SHIP CHARGE TO THE ACCOUNT OF

CROMWELL MUSIC, INC.

CASH NO.

HAPPY GODAY CROMWELL MUSIC, INC.

10 COLUMBUS CIRCLE

NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019

JUST HEARD SCORE BY HUGH MARTIN AND TIMOTHY GRAY OF "HIGH SPIRITS".

PREDICT IT WILL BE MOST MELODIC SCORE OF SEASON. HAS SOLID STANDOUT

PLUG BALLAD "FOREVER AND A DAY".

md the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

LET'S RELEASE SONGS IMMEDIATELY WITHOUT RESTRICTIONS REPEAT WITHOUT

RESTRICTIONS OF ANY KIND TO ALL SINGERS, RECOPDING COMPANIES, PRODUCERS,

NIGHT CLUBS IN ALL AREAS.

OTHER PLUG SONGS WITH "FOREVER AND A DAY" ARE "YOU'D BETTER LOVE ME"

"I KNOW YOUR HEART" "WAS SHE PRETTIER THAN I?".

"HIGH SPIRITS" IN REHEARSAL OPENS MARCH 31 ALVIN THEATER. ADVANCE

PRESS INDICATES A SMASH FOR BEATRICE LILLIE, TAMMY GRIMES AND

EDWARD WOODWARD.

RUSH MATERIAL TO ALL OUR FRIENDS (AND DEEJAY PALS) WHO MADE

SPECTACULAR SUCCESS OF SCORES FROM "STOP THE WORLD" AND "OLIVER!".

IF ANYONE CAN PUT THIS ON STAGE, YOU CAN.

HOWIE RICHMOND



BOBBY GOLDBORO

Singing

"SEE THE FUNNY LITTLE CLOWN"

UA 672

IS NOW

DEFINITELY 1964's

FIRST BIG BALLAD HIT

TRULY THE PROUDEST NAME



IN ENTERTAINMENT



NO. 1 RECORD FROM THE WEST!

Going Top 40 All The Way!

"YOU WERE WRONG"

Z. Z. Hill

Breaking Big In Detroit, Chicago, Dallas, San Francisco, Los Angeles and New Orleans!

M & H RECORDS

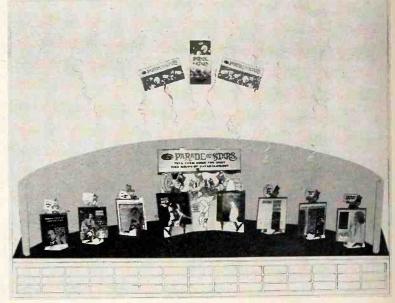
Distributed By Rayco Records

c/o UNITED RECORD DISTRIBUTING CO.

2628 West Pico Boulevard, Los Angeles, California

DUnkirk 5-4045 Floyd Ray * * Promotion by Poor Sam

Mercury's In Store Display Kit



(Continued from page 8) baton actually move. Arranged around the centerpiece are six side cards die-cut to represent parade band members and a majorette. Any die-cut easel jackets can be inserted in the cards which carry the message: "Available Now! Step In!" At top are shown three compact, colorful banners carrying the "Parade of Stars" slogan and using the carton figures. Mercury has also included in the versatile kit a deep blue corrugated paper backdrop and a roll of bright streamers in five different colors.

Smash Names Greenberg To Midwest Promo Post

CHICAGO — Elliot Greenberg has been named midwest regional manager for Smash Records, according to Charlie Fach, the label's topper. He replaces Alan Mink, recently moved up to the diskery's national promotion manager.

Greenberg previously did indices

promotion manager.
Greenberg previously did indie promo in his hometown, Detroit where he will headquarter for Smash. He started in the disk business as a salesman for the Coral label and then entered the retail discount business in Detroit. He was introduced to Smash distribs at the diskery's recent national sales meet in St. Charles, Ill.

Camden LP Has Music To Help Break Smoking Habit

NEW YORK — The anti-cigarette movement has received musical support from RCA Camden Records.

The label last week rushed-out an LP called "Music To Help You Stop Smoking," a collection of soothing popud election and election of soothing popud election maked to the state of the and classical melodies by The Living Strings.

The release was timed to coincide with last Saturday's Surgeon General's Advisory Committee report on cigarette smoking, which advance reports said would hit smoking as a contributing factor in the cause of

lung cancer.
Part of the LP's liner note, "Reach

Part of the LP's liner note, "Reach for a melodious bud . . . instead of a butt," is an ironic paraphrase of the old Lucky Strike slogan during the 30's, "Reach for a Cigarette Instead of a Sweet."

RCA Victor Records, parent company of the label, started the "Music for . ." albums with such entries as "Music for Dining," "Music for Non-Thinkers," "Classical Music for People Who Hate Classical Music" and others.

Willard Exits Lenox For Indie Promo

NEW YORK - Ric Willard has left NEW YORK — Ric Willard has left his post of national promotion director of Lenox Records to enter the indie promo field. Willard will cover the New York, Philly, Balt-Wash. areas as a rep for all-market disks. Before his stint with Lenox, Willard headed the promo dept. of Jubilee Records, and, prior to that, spent nine years with New York radio stations WNEW and WOV. Willard can be reached at 545 West 156th St.

"Rip Van Winkle" Is Roulette's Sleeper

NEW YORK - Roulette Records re-

NEW YORK — Roulette Records reports it has what is shaping up to be the first big "sleeper" in the new year. The disk, "Rip Van Winkle" by the Devotions, was waxed in '61 and never caught on.

According to Nick Cenei of the Fenway distrib in Pittsburgh, recent airplay in that area has sparked sales totaling 18,000 in a three-week period. As a result of this action, the diskery has re-issued the deck with a new catalog number and has sent it to deejays across the country.

Cortland To Distribute Victoria Records

CHICAGO-Earl Glicken of Cortland Record Mfg. Corp., has announced that his firm has taken over the national distribution of Victoria Records of Nashville to include three new singles, "Three's A Crowd" by Gene Kennedy, "I Don't Cry Anymore" by the Neptunes and "Walk Away" by the Rivieras.

Cortland has released under its own banner new decks by Stewart Self ("Drivin' On"), the Ideals ("Mojo Hanna"), the Blenders ("Boys Think"), and Donald Jenkins ("Somebody Help Me").

Motown Pacts Bruce Chanel



DETROIT—Bruce Chanel (center) is pictured at the signing of a war pact with Motown Records. The charter is shown with label execs A Klein (left) and Barney Ales. Chancame into the national spotlight while back with his best-selling disking of "Hey Baby."



BEAUTY and the **BEARD**

(hottest sales mating of the season)

Breaking-out all over and bound to be big! Ann-Margret and Hirt singing, with Al tastefully adding his horn for extra good measure. Everyone loves the happy blending on "Bill Bailey," "Just Because," "Personality" plus many more. Put your order in now! Cash-in on this double smash album!





A "Sunny" Home



FORT WORTH—Sunny Ozuna (center) of Sunny and the Sunliners presents a check to realtor George Klein (right) for a down-payment on a new home, the check representing royalties from his recent Teardrop issue, "Talk To Me." Huey Meaux, Sunny's manager looks on.

Vee Jay Adds 56 Titles To Oldies 45

NEW YORK-VeeJay Records has added 56 more titles to its Oldies 45

Included among the newcomers are such teen favorites as Richie Valens' "La Bomba" and "Donna;" "Tragedy" by Thomas Wayne; "Cherry Pie" by Marvin & Johnny; "Dance with Me Henry" by Etta James: "Til There Was You" by Anita Bryant; "My True Love" by Jack Scott; "Hey Boy Hey Girl" by Oscar McLollie; "Bongo Rock" by Preston Epps; "Teen Beat" by Sandy Nelson; "Dear One" by The Scarlets; "I" by The Velvets; "Love You So" by Ron Holden.

OUR BIGGEST GOSPEL LP!

Nashboro 7016

"THE CONSOLERS"

Including their great rendition of "WAITING FOR MY CHILD"

HOT NEW RELEASE! BROTHER JOE MAY'S NEW GOSPEL ALBUM

Nashboro 7017

1 with 7

SOLID BLUES SELLER!

DON'T MISTREAT ME BABY LIGHTNIN' SLIM

Excello 2240

I'M GOING IN THE VALLEY SILAS HOGAN Excello 2241

NASHBORO RECORDS

177 3rd Ave. No., Nashville, Tenn.

Starting To Move The JIVE BOMBERS



"ANYTIME" (Is The Right Time)

"DAYS OF WINE & ROSES

#0-20 Some Territories Still Open For Distribution

MIDDLE-TONE RECORDS

1576 Broadway, N.Y. 36, N.Y.

Ace Now On Bootlegging In Orient, Weiss Says

NEW YORK—Considering the yearly disk sales in the Orient, bootlegging of American disks and non-authorized use of American music copyrights can no longer be disregarded.

This is the opinion of Bobby Weiss, former international man for Warner Bros. Records (now on his own), who spoke to a luncheon gathering of the International Record and Music Men's Club last Thurs (2)

International Record and Music Men's Club last Thurs. (9).

Weiss reported that the combined annual sales total in Japan, Hong Kong, the Philippines, South Vietnam, Thailand and Singap re/Malaysia amounted to \$56,539,939 in 1962 (based in local manufacturing plus certain imports).

Disk purchasers in the Orient, Weiss declared, are eager to take advantage of bogus disks since their earnings do not let them afford the relatively high prices for disks in the area (singles prices vary from 50¢ in the Philippines to \$1 in Japan, LP's in the same territories go from \$3.60 to \$5).

Weiss termed Taiwan the "hub of the record pirate industry" in the Orient and declared that the situation Orient and declared that the situation there puts the entire record and music industry in the Orient in "peril." He said that Taiwan is exporting about \$250,000 worth of bogus disks a

said that Taiwan is exporting about \$250,000 worth of bogus disks a month.

While he noted that RIAA, the disk industry association in the U.S., was attempting to do something about the situation, the Taiwan Govt. has not been strict in enforcing its declared drive against such practices.

"Think about—but more important—write your Senator, write your Govt. and let them know that this type of piracy is helping deprive you of income—and more than that, our support of the Taiwan/Formosa government against Communist China—with millions of dollars—should be sufficient compensation without their record companies resorting to piracy."

Weiss also enumerated many other pirating practices in the Orient, including unauthorized use of lyric sheets of U.S. tunes in the sleeves of singles in Japan, trans-shipping in Hong Kong on an export level (Weiss said that Hong Kong was the "biggest trans-shipping market of them all") and other practices that cut into the income of U.S. disk men and publishand other practices that cut into the income of U.S. disk men and publish-

ers.

"A continuous observation of the Oriental scene," Weiss concluded, "is all-important to our ever-growing international record/music business—as the Orient is the next key record music market—this I can assure you."

Amy-Mala To Issue Lou Johnson Releases

NEW YORK—Larry Uttal, general manager of Amy-Mala Records, has announced the signing of an agreement with the Aberbach group for the distribution of all future Lou Johnson releases. The disks will be issued on the Hilltop label and distributed by Amy-Mala Amy-Mala.

Johnson, who recently scored with "Reach Out For Me," will be released under the new set-up on a new Burt Bacharach-produced single titled "It Ain't No Use."

Jamie/Guyden Gets Dist. Of LeCam

NEW YORK—The Jamie/Guyden Dist. Co. has taken over the national distribution of the LeCam label of Ft. Worth, Texas. First release under the deal is Bruce Channel's "Going Back To Louisiana." Several years ago, the songster gave the Smash label a hit side with "Hey Baby." YORK-The Jamie/Guyden

Red-Bullet For Betty's Newie

NEW YORK—Last week's Top 100 chart should have included a red-bullet for the first chart showing of Betty Harris' "His Kiss." on the Jubilee label. Deck is a follow-up to her initial click, "Cry to Me."



SURE SHOTS

The Cash Box "Sure Shots" highlight records which reports from retail dealers throughout the nation indicate are already beginning to sell quantity or else give every indication of doing so.

"YOU'LL NEVER WALK ALONE" PATTI LA BELLE & BLUEBELLES Parkway 896

"JAVA" AL HIRT RCA Victor 8250

"SOUTHTOWN, U.S.A." Sound Stage 7 2517 DIXIEBELLES ...

"GONNA SEND YOU BACK TO GEORGIA" TIMMY SHAW Wand 146

ALBUM PLANS

Deals, discounts and programs being offered to dealers and distributors by record manufacturers.

BLUE NOTE

10% discount on all LP's. Expires: Jan. 31.

Buy 10-get-1-free on entire LP catalog. 100% exchangeable. 30-60-90 billing. No expiration date.

DECCA-CORAL-BRUNSWICK

"Up Front Counts More with Decca-Coral-Brunswick:" special incentive on LP product. See local distribs for details. Expires: Jan. 31.

LIBERTY-IMPERIAL-DOUBLE L

15% discount on four new albums on the Liberty, Imperial and Double LP labels; 100% exchange privilege, with merchandise exchangeable after April 1, 1964. Payments: 1/3 payments on Jan. 10, Feb. 10, Mar. 10.

LONDON

Complete catalog available at discounts, dated billing, ad allowances, etc. Contact local distribs for full details. Expires: Mar. 31.

MERCURY

"Parade of Stars"-10% discount on all albums (except "Storyteller"). Dating is available to qualified dealers. Expires: Feb. 29.

NASHBORO

Buy-7-get-1-free on entire catalog including new LP's. 100% exchangeable. No expiration date has been set.

ORIGINAL SOUND

LP catalog available on a buy-10-get-1-free basis. 100% exchangeable. No expiration date set.

PHILIPS

"Stage III:" 10% discount on entire catalog: Expires: Feb. 29.

PRESTIGE

15% discount on Prestige 7000 series; 10% discount on Prestige Folklore and Prestige 16000 series; Bluesville: buy-5-get-2-free. Expires: Jan. 31.

LP catalog available on a buy-10-get-2-free basis. Described as a limited-time offer.

15 new LP's on a buy-10-get-3-free basis. 100% exchange privilege. No expiration date announced.

SMASH

"1964-A Smash of a Leap Year: 121/2% discount on all Smash and Fontana albums.

"The Wonderful World of Country Music Sales Plan:" 15% discount on all regular-priced merchandise. 10% discount on Starday's economy line of seven LP's listing at \$1.98. 100% exchange privilege, dated billing and coop ads available from distribs. Discribed as a winter plan

TAMLA-MOTOWN-GORDY

All LP's available on a buy-6-get-1-free basis. Described as a permanent program.

10% discount on LP's

WHO DO YOU LOVE
THE SAPPHIRES

S-4162

CHAIN REACTION SWAN ON

89

825

2517

111

The Beatles' Biggest Hit Is On Swan!

19 Weeks On England's Top 10

#3 Last Week

This Is The Record Performed On The Jack Paar Show . . .

SHE LOVES
YOU
THE BEATLES

S-4152

Another Chartmaker!
AMAZONS AND
COYOTES
THE DREAMLOVERS
S-4167

SWAN RECORDS

8th & Fitzwater Sts.
Philadelphia, Pa.
MA 7-1500

yary 18

Colpix' J.F.K. Album Tribute



Shown with the first copy Colpix' JFK memorial album are (left to right) Don Shown with the first copy Colpix IIR memorial album are (left to right) Don Kirshner, exec vice president of music and disk division of Columbia Pictures-Screen Gems TV; Ike Pappas, WNEW newscaster who is featured on the LP; Mims Thomason, president of U.P.I.; Reid Collins, WNEW newscaster who narrated the disk; and Herbert Sussan, producer of the album.

Timmy Shaw

"GONNA SEND YOU **BACK TO GEORGIA"**

Wand 146

WAND RECORDS



THE MIRACLES

"I Gotta Dance To **Keep From Crying"**

Tamla 54089

TAMLA RECORDS

(Continued from page 9)

(Continued from page 9)
tive producer for Screen Gems TV.
He was senior producer of the highly acclaimed TV series, "Wide Wide World," and was formerly national director of special programs for NBC-TV. Reid Collins of WNEW Radio News, in New York, acted as narrator throughout the album and scripted the Washington sequence.

Mims Thomason, president of United Press International, said a special staff of news and audio experts worked with Sussan under the direction of Harry Ferguson, National Reporter, in the selection of audio material, photographs and design.

More than 20 reporters and newscasters are featured on the recording.

More than 20 reporters and newscasters are featured on the recording. Among the news events included on "Four Days" is the actual swearing in ceremony of Lyndon B. Johnson by Judge Sarah Hughes aboard "Air Force I," the official Presidential jet, recorded on a dictograph machine by the Army Signal Corps. Merriman Smith, who was present, describes the scene inside "Air Force 1" as Mrs. Kennedy returned to Washington with her husband's body with her husband's body.

Additional on-the-spot coverage includes the Presidential motorcade at the moment it was fired upon, the slaying of Oswald by Jack Ruby, as reported by Ike Pappas, WNEW Radio News and the events in Washington from the arrival at Andrews Air Force base to the sounding of taps at Arlington.

Don Kirshner, exec vp of the label and its music operations, commented: "We believe that this is the most important album ever released by Colpix Records. We approached its creation with an awareness of the tragic loss that the entire world suffered when President Kennedy was assassinated. It was our desire to create a document of those four terrible days in late November that would be a living memory of his country's grief and reverence.

Brand New THE ROYALTONES **PORT 70037** Natl. Dist. By JAY-GEE RECORD CO., INC.

318 W. 48th St., N.Y. 36, N.Y.

SALES! SALES! SALES! **Bobby Lord** \$INGS LIFE CAN HAVE MEANING

HICKORY 1232

Columbia Records New Ad Push



(Continued from page 9)

designed carton that features three major "Fly" posters: a Broadway poster displaying the album covers of "Strange Interlude," "Spoon River Anthology," "Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf?," "Here's Love," "Camelot" and Columbia's latest addition to its original Broadway cast catalog, "The Girl Who Came to Supper"; a pop poster highlighting some of Columbia's new entries, such as "The Wonderful World of Andy Williams," Ray Conniff's "You Make Me Feel So Young," Doris Day's "Love Him," Eydie Gorme's "Gorme Country Style," Andre Kostelanetz' "Gershwin Wonderland" and Steve Lawrence's "Academy Award Losers"; a poster spotlighting three of Columbia's major artists, pop singer Barbra Streisdesigned carton that features three major "Fly" posters: a Broadway

and, New York Philharmonic conductor Leonard Bernstein and jazz star Miles Davis.

Miles Davis.

The entire new program will also be featured in a major trade ad campaign in key publications during the month of January.

Andy Williams' latest LP, "The Wonderful World of Andy Williams," is showcased in a special Jan. program of its own which includes diecut displays of the new album. Additional in-store promotional material tional in-store promotional material showcases his entire Columbia LP catalog.

As part of Columbia's special and promo program for Noel Coward's latest musical hit, "The Girl Who Came to Supper" is also spotlighted by die-cut displays for instore promotion.

NARM Legal Staff Meets In N.Y. This Week For FTC Trade Conference

PHILADELPHIA-The Board of Di-PHILADELPHIA—The Board of Directors of the National Association of Record Merchandisers, Inc. (NARM) meet this Monday (13) and Tuesday (14) at New York's Summit Hotel to discuss plans for the Federal Trade Commission's (possibly early spring) forthcoming disk industry trade practice conference. tice conference.

tice conference.

The Board will meet with Albert A. Carretta, newly-retained attorney and FTC specialist, who will handle the association's participation in the conference, and with Earl M. Foreman, NARM legal counsel. Special attention will be focused on outlining rules which NARM will propose at the industry conference.

which NARM will propose at the industry conference.

Participating in the meeting will be two NARM members recently elected to complete the unexpired terms of two former directors. John Billinis (Billinis Distributing Company, Salt Lake City, Utah) replaced Ed Snider, whose company was acquired by Cecil H. Steen, NARM President. George A. Berry (Modern Record Service, New Orleans, Louisiana) replaces Endo Corsetti, and will assume the office of Treasurer until elections are

held at the NARM Convention in April. Also in attendance will be NARM President, Cecil H. Steen (Recordwagon, Inc., Woburn, Mass.), Vice President James J. Tiedjens (Musical Isle Record Corp., Milwaukee, Wisconsin), Secretary Stanley Jaffe (Gordon Sales Company, Seattle, Washington), Alvin M. Driscoll (Pioneer Distributing Company, Wichita, Kansas), Glen C. Becker (Music City Record Racks, Los Angeles, California), and Jules Malamud, NARM's executive director.

Also high on the agenda will be a complete consideration of the 1964 NARM Convention, to be held April 19-23, at the Eden Roc Hotel in Miami Beach, Florida. In preparation for the NARM Awards Banquet, the Board will finalize the ballot which will be sent to the NARM members, who will vote on the best selling product and artists in their outlets for 1963. Discussions will also be held on the convention theme, the program for the business sessions, and on the industry members who will be invited to participate. George Berry is convention chairman.

SWING WITH THE KING and QUEEN of '63



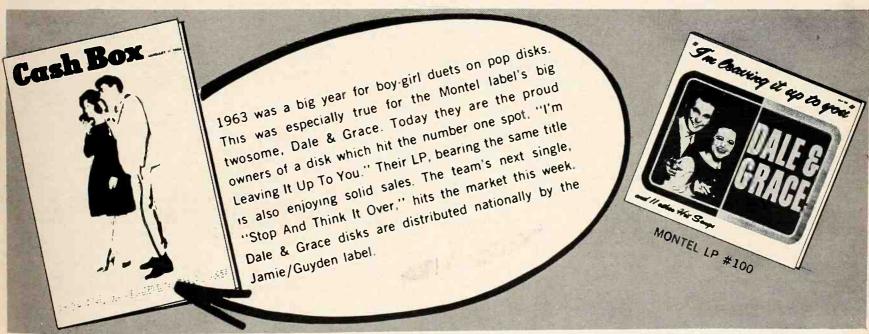
DALE and GRACE

with ANOTHER CHART TOPPER!!

"Stop and think it over!"

"Bad Luck"

MONTEL #922



STAY WITH THE WINNERS!

SURE SHOT!

Maxine Davis
"I FOUND A LOVE"

GUYDEN #2099



"HERE AM I

BROKEN-HEARTED"

"SAID THAT SHE LOVED ME"

The four J's

JAMIE #1267

JAMIE/GUYDEN DIST. CORP. . PHILADELPHIA 21, PENNA.

Cash Box-January 18, 1964

C&W Stars Stage Show For Nashville Chamber Of Commerce

NASHVILLE - Some of the biggest NASHVILLE — Some of the biggest stars in the country music world aimed their vocal guns at Nashville area Chamber of Commerce members here last week, and scored an avalanche of hits for the Country Music Association (CMA) according to Jo Walker, executive director of the association

Walker, executive director of the association.

The program, "Sounds of Country Music," was presented at the Chamber's annual membership meeting at the Hillwood Country Club in Nashville and drew a packed house. Tex Ritter, president of the CMA, emceed the program which was similar to the one presented before the New York Sales Executive Club last May. Other stars who participated in the program were Sue Thompson, Jim Reeves, the Anita Kerr Singers, Lester Flatt and Earl Scruggs and Leon McAuliffe and his Cimarron Boys.

"This has been a wonderful opportunity to demonstrate the popular appeal of country music to our businessmen right here in the heart of C&W music world," said Ritter, "and I'm sure that the program opened the eyes of many to the tremendous impact of the country music industry on the local economy."

The program was directed by Anita Kerr and written by Joe Allison. The Cimarron Boys provided dinner music (western style) for the Chamber members and guests.

Steve Mogull Joins Shapiro-Bernstein

NEW YORK—Steve Mogull has joined the professional dept. of Shapiro-Bernstein Music. He'll work with the firm's oldie catalog, assisting Dick Volter, president of S-B. Mogull comes from the Philly area, where he was in the retail disk business. His move to New York gives Gotham three Mogull's in the music business, all cousins of each other. Ivan Mogull runs his own pubbery, while Arthur Mogull is involved with the music operations of Warner Bros.

Five Gold Records So Far . . And More To Come

> Holland's #1 Singer

ANNEKE GRONLOH

LO.YDO.Y

"IT'S **UNCLE**

Little Natalie With Henry & The Gifts

ROULETTE RECORDS



Atco Inks Carl Dobkins, Jr.

NEW YORK — Singer Carl Dobkins Jr. has been signed to an exclusive long-term recording contract by Atco Records, it was announced last week by Jerry Wexler, executive vice-president. Dobkins recently returned to the music scene after serving a two-year hitch in the United States Army. Dobkins' first record for the Atco label is being released this week—"If Teardrops Were Diamonds." His disks are being produced by Award Music, which also produces sessions for a number of artists.

Before entering the military service, the young vocalist sold a reported total of over four million records for the Decca label. His biggest hit single was "My Heart Is An Open Book," and it went on to sell a large number of albums as well.

Atco Records is planning a nation-wide records for the proposition of the tracktoin the

Atco Records is planning a nation-wide promotional effort to obtain the greatest possible exposure for Dobkins' first Atco release. He is currently being booked into night clubs throughout the Middle West.

Columbia Releases 7 Stereo Tapes For Jan.

NEW YORK-Columbia Records has NEW YORK—Columbia Records has announced that it will release seven stereo tapes in Jan., including one Masterworks and six pop tapes. The Masterworks release will be Bruno Walter's recording of Mozart's Symphony No. 40 in G Minor and Symphony No. 38 in D Major.

The pop tape release includes "The

The pop tape release includes "The Second Barbra Streisand Album,"
"Robert Goulet In Person," "Romantically" by Johnny Methic "O rically" by Johnny Mathis, "Quiet Nights" by Miles Davis, "You Make Me Feel So Young" by Ray Connifi and "Great Folk Melodies" by Percy

Pubberies Help Promote Dance Along Album

NEW YORK—Four major music publishers, representing six Broadway shows of the current season, are collaborating with Dance Along Records in a nationwide promo campaign to back the recently-formed label's latest album, "Dance Along Broadway," which features tunes from their shows—in some instances marking the first released recordings of the new tunes new tunes

the first released recordings of the new tunes.

The following New York publishers are working closely with Jack Hansen who, with his orchestra, recorded the instrumental LP in Dance Along's exclusive policy of "music for dancing only," and label head Lee Weiser in a coast-to-coast program to boost the recently released album:

Chappell & Company, Inc. ("Everything Beautiful Happens at Night" from "110 in the Shade;" "Here and Now" from ("The Girl Who Came to Supper"), Frank Music Corp. ("Love, Come Take Me Again" from "Here's Love'), Edwin H. Morris & Co., Inc. ("Hello, Dolly," from show opening this week) and Harms Inc. ("Befor I Kiss the World Goodbye" from "Jennie,") which just closed, "The Friendliest Thing" from "What Makes Sammy Run?").

"Dance Along Broadway" also includes selections from: "Stop The World—I Want To Get Off," "How to Succeed in Business Without Really Trying," "West Side Story," "My Fair Lady," "Oliver" and "She Loves Me," each tune recorded in one of 13 various dance tempos with arrangements also by Hansen.

Hatters Hats-Off To Jane Morgan

NEW YORK—Songstress Jane Morgan can add one more hat to her collection of 100 hats (that's the reported total!). She has just been awarded a golden hat by the Millinery Institute of America for her contribution to making madame hat conscious

Roy Drusky Heads SESAC's **New Nashville Office**



NEW YORK-SESAC has opened an office in Nashville for its country music

NEW YORK—SESAC has opened an onice in treatment interests.

Named to head the licensing organization's new branch is Roy Drusky, the star country performer on the Mercury label.

Drusky will man a fulltime staff at the offices, which are located at 806 16th Avenue South.

SESAC has long been the clearing house of a number of country music publishers, including Sage & Sand, Western Swing, Chart Music, Ozark and many others

publishers, including Sage & Sand, Western Swing, Chart Music, Ozark and many others.

Furthermore, SESAC has cut many country stars for its LP service to broadcasters, SESAC Recordings. In the recent past, SESAC has used Nashville studios to cut such names as Faron Young, Webb Pierce, the Anita Kerr Singers, the Jordanaires, Chet Atkins and Leon McAuliffe.

In the photo, Paul Heinecke, (left) president and founder of SESAC, greets Drusky at SESAC's new Nashville branch.

Labels Added To New 3M Tape Player

ST. PAUL, MINN. — Pre-recorded stereo music under the Warner Bros., Reprise and Command labels soon will be marketed by 3M Company for use with its home stereo tape cartridge system.

D. H. Boyd, marketing manager for the firm's Payara, Wollensak, Division.

the firm's Revere-Wollensak Division, announced that the first selections of

the firm's Revere-Wollensak Division, announced that the first selections of the new repertoire of pre-recorded tape cartridges will be available at the retail level during January.

Under licensing agreements concluded with the music companies, 3M will duplicate and market the stereo music in tape cartridge form. The music will be distributed under the music companies' labels by Revere-Wollensak salesmen, primarily to those retail outlets handling the 3M line of tape cartridge machines.

Previously, Boyd announced licensing agreements with ABC-Paramount and Westminster in which 3M will duplicate and market stereo music under those labels.

Music produced under the Command label has been available for use with the Revere tape cartridge system for several months. In the past distribution has been handled by Command itself.

Boyd said 3M will take over distri-

mand itself.

Boyd said 3M will take over distri-

Boyd said 3M will take over distribution of the existing Command tape cartridge music selections and immediately broaden the repertoire.

Columbia Records and Musictapes, Inc., also are offering repertoire on the wallet-sized tape cartridges used with the 3M system. Both of these companies handle their own distribution of the pre-recorded cartridges.

15 Tapes Added To Musictapes Lineup

NEW YORK — Musictapes Inc. has announced the addition of fifteen hi-fi tapes to its present lineup of products. The catalog now includes "George Wright Plays The Mighty Wurlitzer Pipe Organ," "George Wright Encores," "George Wright's Showtime," "The Genius Of George Wright On The Mighty Wurlitzer Theater Pipe Organ," "Hymns That Live," "Honky Tonk Piano In HiFi,"

"Casper" Heads New Kiddie LP's From Golden

NEW YORK — Casper, the Friendly Ghost, heads Golden Records' four new LP releases for late January. The cartoon character is presented in song and story featuring the voices of the TV program. The Casper show is now seen on ABC network and in local syndication. syndication.

Also released are: "A Child's Intro-

Also released are: "A Child's Introduction to Musical Instruments," which is a companion and supplement to the perennial best-selling Golden LP Record, "A Child's Introduction to the Orchestra." "Musical Instruments" describes the Marimba, Piccolo, Lute, Cornet and 23 others, "Physical Fitness" in songs and games for the early grade child. Produced in cooperation with the President's Committee on Youth Fitness, "A Golden Treasury of Favorite Songs," a grouping of 25 songs which are heard in school and camp, including "I've Got Sixpense," "My Old Kentucky Home," "Swanee River," "Mississippi," "Alouette," etc.

At the same time to be released are 10 Little Golden Records (29¢) and 5 Three-On-One EP (49¢) Golden Records. Among them will be songs from the Walt Disney movie "Sword In The Stone," Bugs Bunny, The Jetsons, and the Flintstones.

Four Lads Cut LP In Japanese

NEW YORK — United Artists Records' singing group, The Four Lads, who recently returned from a five week tour of Japan and the Far East have cut an album of film themes in Japanese to be released by Nippon

Japanese to be released by Mark Columbia.

The Lads had to learn each tune phonetically and the cutting sessions required ten times the normal amount of time. The LP will include themes from "It's A Mad, Mad, Mad, World," "The Great Escape" and "Lilies Of The Field."

"Taboo," "Hawaiian Sunset" by Arthur Lyman, "Bwana A," by Arthur Lyman, "Pele," by Arthur Lyman, "Tabo Vol. 2" by Arthur Lyman, "Railroad Sounds" and "Dutch Band Organ.

130 REASONS WHY... EVEN THOUGH VJ IS ONLY #12 IN RECORD SALES ...YOU SHOULD STILL GO WITH US

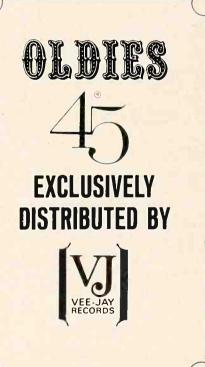
OLDIES 45 THE ORIGINAL SINGLES HITS BY THE ORIGINAL ARTISTS

NEW RELEASES OF GREAT OLDIES

PREVIOUSLY MADE AVAILABLE

OROER	REC. NO.	TITLE - ARTIST	ORDER	REC. NO.	TITLE — ARTIST	ORDER	REC. NO.	
	OL- 76	TRAGEDY / Thomas Wayne		0L- 1	FUNNY / Maxine Brown		OL-55	
	OL- 77	COUNTY FAIR / Jerry Butler & The Impressions		OL- 2	ALL IN MY MIND / Maxine Brown		OL-56	
	OL. 78	MONEY / Jennell Hawkins		OL- 3	ONCE IN A WHILE / Chimes		OL-57	
	OL- 79	MOMENTS TO REMEMBER / Jennell Hawkins		OL- 4	HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE / Huey 'Piano' Smith		OL-58	
	OF- 80	CHERRY PIE / Marvin & Johnny		0L- 5	ROCKING PNEUMONIA		OL-59	
	OL- 81	GOODNIGHT MY LOVE / Jesse Belvin		01 0	BOOGIE WOOGIE FLU / Huey Smith	-	OL-60	
	OL- 82	STRANDED IN THE JUNGLE / The Cadets		OL- 6	JUST A DREAM / Jimmy Clanton		OL-61	
	OL- 83	EDDIE MY LOVE / Teen Queens		OL- 7	VENUS IN BLUE JEANS / Jimmy Clanton		OL-62	
	OL- 84	DANCE WITH ME HENRY / Etta James		OL- 8	GO JIMMY GO / Jimmy Clanton		OL-63	
	OL- 85	MY HAPPINESS / Jimmy Beasley		OL- 9	GEE BABY / Joe & Ann		0L-64	
	OL- 86	TILL THERE WAS YOU / Anita Bryant		0L-10	SEA CRUISE / Frankie Ford		OL-65	
	OL- 87	PAPER ROSES / Anita Bryant		OL-11	KANSAS CITY / Wilbert Harrison		OL-67	
	OL 88	MY LITTLE CORNER OF THE WORLD / Anita Bryant		OL-12	A MILLION TO ONE / Jimmy Charles		OL-68	
	OL- 89	MY TRUE LOVE / Jack Scott		OL-13	OH WHAT A NIGHT / The Dells		OL-69	
	OL- 90	WHAT AM I LIVING FOR / Jack Scott		OL-14	HE WILL BREAK YOUR HEART / Jerry Butler		OL-70	
	OL- 91	SEVEN LITTLE GIRLS / Paul Evans		OL-15	EXODUS TO JAZZ / Eddie Harris		OL-71	
	OL- 92	MIONIGHT SPECIAL / Paul Evans		OL-16	RAINDROPS / Dee Clark		OL-72	
	OL- 93	LOOK IN MY EYES / The Chantels		OL-17	EVERY BEAT OF MY HEART / Gladys Knight & Pips		0L-73	
	OL- 94	DONNA / Richie Valens		OL-18	SHERRY / Four Seasons		OL-74	
	OL- 95	LOVE YOU SO / Ron Holden		OL-19	BABY WHAT YOU WANT ME TO DO / Jimmy Reed		0L-75	
	OL- 96	LA BOMBA / Richie Valens		OL-20	FOR YOUR PRECIOUS LOVE / Jerry Butler			
	OL- 97	BABY IT'S YOU / The Spaniels		OL-21	DUKE OF EARL / Gene Chandler (Duke of Earl)			
	OL- 98	PAIN IN MY HEART / The Dells		OL-22	AT MY FRONT DOOR / The Eldorados			
	OL- 99	WHY DO YOU HAVE TO GO / The Dells		OL-23	GOOD NIGHT SWEETHEART / The Spaniels			
	OL-100	ALMOST LOST MY MIND / Harptones		OL-24	ANGEL BABY / Rosie & The Originals		(6)	
	OL-101	SUNDAY KIND OF LOVE / Harptones		0L-25	DOWN THE AISLE OF LOVE / Quintone's		AUA	١
	OL-102	MY MEMORIES OF YOU / Harplones		0L-28	ROCKIN' LITTLE ANGEL / Ray Smith		THE THE	ı
	OL-103	LIFE IS BUT A OREAM / Harpiones		OL-27	ROBBIN' THE CRADLE / Tony Bellis			/
	OL-104	WHILE I DREAM / Neil Sedaka & Tokens		0L-28	MOUNTAIN OF LOVE / Harold Dorman			
	OL-105	I LOVE MY BABY / Tokens		0L-29	YA-YA / Lee Dorsey			
	OL-106	PREITY LITTLE GIRL / Monarchs		OL-30	BYE BYE BABY / The Channels			
	OL-107	CHURCH BELLS MAY RING / The Willows		OL-31	MOON RIVER / Jerry Butler			
	OL-108	ALONE / Sheppard Sisters		OL-32	I REMEMBER YOU / Frank Ifield			
	OL-109	SHAKE A HAND / Fay Adams		OL-33	HONEST I DO / Jimmy Reed			
	OL-11D	I NEED YOUR LOVIN' / Don Gardner & Dee Dee Ford		OL-34	JUST A LITTLE BIT / Roscoe Gordon			
	OL-111	IS YOU IS OR IS YOU AIN'T / Buster Brown		0L-35	GOLDEN TEAR DROPS / The Flamingos			
	OL-112	LETTER FULL OF TEARS / Gladys Knight		OL-36	SECRET LOVE / Moonglows			, ,
	OL-113	OPERATOR / Gladys Knight		OL-37	NUT ROCKER / B. Bumble & The Stingers		E	
	OL-114	AIN'T THAT LOVIN' YOU BABY / Jimmy Reed		OL-38	ROCKIN' ROBIN / Bobby Oay			11
0	OL-115	TAKE OUT SOME INSURANCE / Jimmy Reed		OL-39	RAINBOW / Gene Chandler		DIC	•
	OL-116	CANDY GIRL / 4 Seasons		0 L-40	FANNIE MAE / Buster Brown		DIS	١
	OL-117	DEAR ONE / The Scarlels		OL-41	SHOUT / Joey Dee			•
	OL-118	BE TRUE / The Vocalaires		OL-42	PEPPERMINT TWIST / Joey Oee			
	OL-119	"I" / The Velvets		OL-43	I ONLY HAVE EYES FOR YOU / The Flamingos			
	OL-120	WHERE ARE YOU / The Mello Moods		OL-44	GEE WHIZ / The Innocents			
	OL-121	TEEN BEAT / Sandy Nelson		OL-45	GEE / The Crows			
	0L-122	BONGO ROCK / Preston Epps		OL-46	A THOUSANO STARS / Kathy Young			
	OL-123	PENNIES FROM HEAVEN / Skyliners		OL-47	BIG GIRLS DON'T CRY / The Four Seasons			
	OL-124	SINCE I DON'T HAVE YOU / Skyliners		OL-48	COULD THIS BE MAGIC / The Dubbs			
	OL-125	BONGO BONGO BONGO / Presion Epps		OL-49	STRANOED IN THE JUNGLE / The Jay Hawks			
	OL-126	HEY BOY HEY GIRL / Oscar McLollie		OL-50	PRICILLA / Eddie Cooley			
	OL-127	WHO ARE YOU / Johnny Adams		OL-51	TEARS ON MY PILLOW / The Eldorados			
	OL-128	CASTLE IN THE SKY / The Bop Chords		OL-52	STORMY WEATHER / The Spaniels			
	OL-129	GOOD BYE BABY / Jack Scott		0153	MULE SKINNER BLUES / The Fendermen	1		
	OL-130	WELL I TOLD YOU / The Chantels		OL-54	NIGHT THEME / The Mark II	-		-





USE THIS SHEET AS YOUR HANDY ORDER FORM

Coming Next Week

January 25th Issue

Cash Box January 25, 1964

Roger

Williams

10th Anniversary

Special





COUNTRY TOP 50

	Maria Company	
	Pos. L We e	
1	BEGGING TO YOU Marty Robbins (Columbia 42831)	1
2	B.J. THE D.J. Stonewall Jackson (Columbia 42889)	4
3	BEFORE I'M OVER YOU Loretta Lynn (Decca 31541)	2
4	D.J. FOR A DAY Jimmy Newman (Decca 31553)	7
5	NINETY MILES AN HOUR Hank Snow (RCA Victor 8239)	3
6	TRIANGLE Carl Smith (Columbia 42858)	10
7	LOVE'S GONNA LIVE HERE Buck Owens (Capitol 5025)	5
8	LAST DAY IN THE MINES Dave Dudley (Mercury 72212)	14
9	JEALOUS HEARTED ME Eddy Arnold (RCA Victor 8253)	6
10	OLD RECORDS Margie Singleton (Mercury 72213)	12
11	TOO LATE TO TRY AGAIN Carl & Pearl Butler (Columbia 42892)	, 8
12	THERE'RE MORE PRETTY GIRLS THAN ONE George Hamilton (RCA Victor \$250)	18
13	HELPLESS Joe Carson (Liberty 55614)	9
14	1410110113	20
15	YOU'LL DRIVE ME BACK	
10	(INTO HER ARMS) Faron Young (Mercury 72212)	16
16	WHO'S BEEN CHEATIN' WHO Johnny & Jonie Mosby (Columbia 42841)	11
17	PEEL ME A NANNER Roy Drusky (Mercury 72204)	22
18	HOWDY, NEIGHBOR HOWDY Porter Wagoner (RCA Victor 8257)	23
19	I DON'T LOVE NOBODY Leon McAuliffe (Capitol 5066)	28
20	THAT'S WHY I SING IN A HONKYTONK Warren Smith (Liberty 55615)	27
2	THE MATADOR Johnny Cash (Columbia 42880)	13
2.2	SAGINAW, MICHIGAN Lefty Frizzell (Columbia 42924)	30
23	TROUBLE IN MY ARMS Johnny & Jonie Mosby (Columbia 42841)	15
24	WHAT'S IN OUR HEART George Jones & Melba Mentgemery (United Artists 635)	17

	Pos. I Wee	ast k
26	HEART BE CAREFUL Billy Walker (Columbia 42794)	19
27	FIVE LITTLE FINGERS Bill Anderson (Decca 31577)	34
28	ANOTHER CHANCE TO FALL IN LOVE Kitty Wells & Roy Drusky (Decca 3)	24
29	WIDOW MAKER Jimmy Martin (Decca 31388)	40
30	THROUGH THE EYES OF A FOOL Roy Clark (Capitol 5099)	37
31	THE GREATEST ONE OF ALL Melba Montgomery (United Artists 6	21 52)
32	TADPOLE Tillman Franks (Starday 651)	39
33	WOODEN SOLDIER Hank Locklin (RCA Victor 8248)	25
34	THE MORNING PAPER Billy Walker (Columbia 42891)	45
35	BIG CITY GIRLS Carl Belew (RCA Victor 8270)	42
36	SOMEBODY TOLD SOMEBODY Rose Maddox (Capitol 5038)	26
37	MAPLE ON THE HILL Joe & Rose Lee Memphis (Capitol 50)	41
38	AS CLOSE AS WE'LL EVER BE Gary Buck (Petal 1310)	29
39	LET'S GO ALL THE WAY Norma Jean (RCA Victor 8261)	44
40	MOUNTAIN OF LOVE David Houston (Epic 9625)	31
41	TEAR AFTER TEAR Rex Allen (Mercury 72205)	_
42	BAD, BAD, TUESDAY Tom Tall (Petal 1210)	47
43	HOW MUCH CAN A LONELY HEART STAND Skeeter Davis (RCA Victor 8288)	
44	IF THE DOOR COULD TALK BACK Webb Plerce (Decca 31544)	33
45	500 MILES AWAY FROM HOME Bobby Bare (RCA Victor 8238)	36
46	WHEN YOU NEED A LAUGH Patsy Cline (Decca 31562)	_
47	MR. FOOL George Jones (Mercury 72200)	48
48	8 x 10 Bill Anderson (Decca 31522)	35
49	ALL RIGHT George Morgan (Columbia 42882)	
50	THE ALMIGHTY DOLLAR Freddle Hart (Monument 45826)	38



COUNTRY ROUND UP

WEXL-Detroit's Bob Clark infos word that bluegrass is being extremely well received by the younger crowd in the motor city. During the outlet's recent birthday celebration over 300 people visited WEXL's mobile unit with Tom Berry presiding over the colorful country music program.

Al Rogers, head of the Amarillobased Arsak pubbery and currently A seven and one-half pound baby girl was recently born to Rex and Bonnie Allen. As yet unnamed, the young lady is the first girl for the Allens. The other children of Bonnie and Rex, Jr. 16; Curtis 13; and Mark

George A. Crump, president of WCMS-Norfolk, sends along word that the outlet's Radio Ranch Club



LEROY VAN DYKE



HOWARD VOKES



REX ALLEN

at KBUY is scheduled for the following dates: Roswell, New Mexico, January 17, 1964; Hobba, New Mexico, January 18; and San Angelo, Texas, January 24-25.

A new country music TV show is currently being filmed for syndication by Medallion TV Enterprises of Hollywood. Each half hour show revolves around the career and music of a different country music star. Segments have already been completed in Hollywood with Leroy Van Dyke, Hank Thompson, George Jones, Roy Clark and Bill Monroe. Bobby Bare and Sheb Wooley have been signed to star when shooting resumes in Toronto, Canada on January 21st. Lorrie Collins and Glen Campbell are regulars on each show with Gene Davis as musical director. Charlie Williams and Stew Carnell, of Universal Talent Management in Hollywood, are handling the casting.

Howard Vokes, president of Vokes Music Company, recently signed several new artists to record masters for him that will be released in the U.S. and in several foreign countries. Some of the artists are Billy Wallace, the Justice Bros., Lucille Kwader, Hank King, Rudy Thacker, Teddy Chiz, and Howie Strange.

Deejays missed in the mailing of the Bobby Barnett and Tony Douglas decks may obtain same pronto by writing on station letterheads to Russell Sims at Sims Records, P. O. Box 6308, Nashville 12, Tenn.

Ernest Tubb and the Texas Troubadours recently wound up an eight day tour of the midwest with a stand in Wichita, Kansas. The group will now head back to the Music City for a shot on the Grand Ole Opry then move east to Charlotte and work their way south to Georgia and wind up in Florida the last of January.

Leon McAuliffe and the Cimarron Boys are presently heading out for California in January for recording sessions under the helm of Capitol's Ken Nelson. While in the Los Angeles area they will do a series of one-nighters promoted by Biff Collie of KFOX-Long Beach. In addition, McAuliffe, along with the band, are scheduled for dual appearances on the coast TV'er, "The Cal Worthington Show." From L. A. the gang moves on to Las Vegas and the popular Golden Nugget for a two week run starting January 23rd.

Any deejays missed in the initial mailing of the new Kathy Dee release on United Artists may secure a copy by dropping a note on station letterhead to the lark's manager, Reed Welty, at B-W Music, Box 337, Wooster, Ohio.

membership is now at 20,000 and still increasing at a rapid pace. George also notes that so far over \$14,000 in cash prizes have been offered to club members.

Ferlin Husky is on the road once again. On this trek the songster and the gang will be playing dates in Macon, Ga.; New Bern, N. C.; Charlotte, S. C.; Austin, Texas; and Corpus Christi, Texas.

Granpa Jones' many fans should be real happy to hear that Monument has just released a special EP featuring six sides culled from the artist's recent click LP, "Grandpa Jones Makes The Rafters Ring."

There are big smiles these days at the offices of the newly-formed Rice Records, 812 16th Avenue South, Nashville, Tennessee, over their first release on the label by David Price tagged "The World Lost A Man." Jimmy Key, director of the firm, sez the deck is meeting with powerful initial reaction.

The Windy City's Aragon Ballroom recently put on a sensational country-western spectacular starring such luminaries as George Jones, Bill Anderson and Band, Cousin Jody and the Master Tones.

Billy Parker, who spins the good country sounds on KFDI-Wichita, Kansas, sends out an urgent s.o.s. for country platters both old and new. Billy sez the station plays c&w fifteen hours daily and utilizes the NBC web for all national news.

Dee Kaye infos word that Country Style's "First Annual Country Music Picture Album & Information Encyclopedia" is now ready. Free copies are now available to radio stations when they write to the firm at P. O. Box 1356, Nashville, Tenn.

WOODEN SOLDIER

A Hit

Hank Locklin

RCA-VICTOR 47-8248

Thanks, D.J.'s

&

Happy New Year

Lawton Williams

ITY 18,

ANOTHER BRIDGE TO BURN 32
"Little" Jimmy Dickens
(Columbia 42845)



COUNTRY D.J.

REGIONAL RECORD REPORTS

HARLAN (COWBOY) BLAIR KORA

- KORA
 Bryan, Texas

 If The Door Could Talk Back (Webb Pierce)
 Talk Back Tremblin' Lips (Ernest Ashworth)
 Trouble In My Arms (Johnny & Jonie Mosby)
 That's Why I Sing In A Honky Tonk
 (Warren Smith)
 How Can I Forget Her (Glen Barber)
 B. J. The D. J. (Stonewall Jackson)
 Love's Gonna Live Here (Buck Owens)
 A Little South Of Memphis (Frankie Miller)
 You'll Drive Me Back (Faron Young)
 Heart Be Careful (Billy Walker)

APPLE SAVAGE

- APPLE SAVAGE
 WLBA
 Gainesville, Georgia

 1. Begging To You (Marty Robbins)
 2. D. J. For A Day (Jimmy Newman)
 3. I Closed My Eyes And Saw The Light
 (Del Reeves)
 4. Before I'm Over You (Loretta Lynn)
 5. Love's Gonna Live Here (Buck Owens)
 6. Bad, Bad Tuesday (Tom Tall)
 7. The Morning Paper (Billy Walker)
 8. The Stand In (Bill Goodwin)
 9. Thanks A Lot (Ernest Tubb)
 10. Lonesome Side Of Lonely Street (Gene Woods)

MACK ALLEN WTCR

Ashland, Kentucky

- Ashland, Kentucky

 Still In Town (Johnny Cash)

 If The Door Could Talk Back (Webb Pierce)
 How Can I Forget You (Glen Barber)
 Find Out (Porter Wagoner)
 The Fall Out (Eddie Noack)
 Loo Late To Try Again (Carl & Pearl Butler)
 Let's Go All The Way (Norma Jean)
 Surely (Warner Mack)
 Put Your Arms Around Him (Bob Morris)
 B. J. The D. J. (Stonewall Jackson)

KFDI

- KFDI
 Wichita, Kansas

 1. Line Between Love & Hate (Billy Parker)

 2. Shape Up Or Ship Out (Leon McAuliffe)

 3. Begging To You (Marty Robbins)

 4. Speak To Me (Carl Betew)

 5. Helpless (Joe Carson)

 6. Slipping (Wanda Jackson)

 7. Thanks A Lot (Ernest Tubb)

 8. Porch Light A'Burnin' (Billy Grammer)

 9. Help Me Find My Baby (Carl Perkins)

 10. Peel Me A Nonner (Roy Drusky)

LARRY GAR

WLBG Laurens, South Carolina

- Laurens, South Carolina
 Ninety Miles An Hour (Hank Snow)
 Old Records (Margie Singleton)
 Begging To You (Marty Robbins)
 Love's Gonna Live Here (Buck Owens)
 Last Day In The Mines (Dave Dudley)
 Going Through The Motions (Sonny James)
 Saginaw, Michigan (Lefty Frizzell)
 Jealous Hearted Me (Eddy Arnold)
 If The Door Could Talk Back (Webb Pierce)
 Why I Sing In A Honky Tonk (Warren Smi

JIM MELTON WKMF Flint, Michigan

- Flint, Michigan

 1. As Usual (Brenda Lee)

 2. Before I'm Over You (Loretta Lynn)

 3. Begging To You (Marty Robbins)

 4. Saginaw, Michigan (Lefty Frizzell)

 5. Last Day In The Mines (Dave Dudley)

 6. D. J. For A Day (Jimmy Newman)

 7. Just For The Record (Hank Cochran)

 8. Our Things (Margie Bowes)

 9. Surely/This Little Hurt (Warner Mack)

 10. Peel Me A Nanner (Roy Drusky)

WAYNE MASHBURN WCRY Macon, Georgia

- Macon, Georgia

 1. The Stand In (Bill Goodwin)

 2. I Closed My Eyes And Saw The Light (Del Reeves)

 3. Love's Gonna Live Here (Buck Owens)

 4. Surely (Warner Mack)

 5. Bad, Bad Tuesday (Tom Tall)

 6. Yours Forever (Nell McGride)

 7. Last Day In The Mines (Dave Dudley)

 8. Old Records (Margie Singleton)

 9. Jealous Hearted Me (Eddy Arnold)

 10. If The Door Could Talk Back (Webb Pierce)

BOB OUELLETTE WLAM

Lewiston, Maine

Lewiston, Maine 1. Ninety Miles An Hour (Hank Snow) 2. D. J. For The Day (Jimmy Newman) 3. Love's Gonna Live Here (Buck Owens) 4. B. J. The D. J. (Stonewall Jackson) 5. Last Day In The Mines (Dave Dudley) 6. Old Records (Margie Singleton) 7. Jealous Hearted Me (Eddy Arnold) 8. Begging To You (Marly Robbins) 9. Before I'm Over You (Loretta Lynn) 10. Peel Me A Nanner (Roy Drusky)

If you are reading someone else's copy of Cash Box

why not mail this coupon today

THE CASH BOX 1780 BROADWAY NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

Enclosed find my check.

- 1 \$15 for a full year (52 weeks) subscription
- \$30 for a full year (Airmail in United States)
- 30 for a full year (outside United States)
- 345 for a full year (Airmail outside U. S.)

NAME

FIRM

ADDRESS

CITY STATE

Be Sure To Check Business Classifications Above!

Classification Below MY FIRM OPERATES THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT: JUKE BOXES AMUSEMENT GAMES

Please Check Proper

CIGARETTES VENDING MACHINES OTHER

REVIEWS

COUNTRY

B+ very good В good

mediocre

THE CASH BOX BULLSEYE

"MOLLY" (2:45) [Col-Screen Gems BMI-Karliski]

"THE SONG OF THE COO COO" (2:45) [Davidson BMI-Faier]

EDDY ARNOLD (RCA Victor 8296)

Eddy Arnold, who is still riding high with "Jealous Hearted Me" comes up with a potent, follow-up stanza with this top-drawer Victor outing called "Molly." The side is medium-paced, chorus-backed affair about a guy who gets back with a gal after fightin' in a war. "The Song Of The Coo Coo" is a lively, melodic nonsense song dished-up by the chanter with all of his expected verve.

"ALONE WITH YOU" (2:02)

[Lancaster BMI—Drusky, Vanadore, Young]

"WHEN THE SUN GOES DOWN" (2:30) [Travis BMI-Mack, Maddox]

ROSE MADDOX (Capitol 5110)

The lark, who is presently picking up some loot with "Somebody Told Somebody," is a sure bet to reach the charts in no time flat with this follow-up stanza called "Alone With You." The tune is a rousing, uptempo rocker in which the lark pleads for some time with her special guy. "When The Sun Goes Down" is a slow-moving plaintive heart-tugger rendered with authority by Rose rendered with authority by Rose.

"MY SARO JANE" (2:45) [Peer Int'l BMI-Flatt, Scruggs]

"YOU ARE MY FLOWER" (2:27) [Peer Int'l BMI-Carter]

LESTER FLATT & EARL SCRUGGS (Columbia 42954)

Lester and Earl hit last time out with "New York Town," and this new Columbia release tabbed "My Saro Jane" shows every indication of developing into a like smash. The tune is a rousing, uptempo bluegrass-styled folk opus essayed with loads of poise by the boys. The flip, "You Are My Flower," is a tender, melodic soulful country tear-jerker.

"FORT WORTH JAIL" (2:20) [Sunshine BMI-Reinhart] "DOUBLE LIFE" (2:37) [Four Star BMI—Pitts, Burgess]

JOE CARSON (Liberty 55664)

Joe Carson who is coming off his "Helpless" chart-rider is a cinch to duplicate that success with this new ultra-commercial item. The top side here, "Fort Worth Jail," is a shufflin' low-down folk-bluser about a guy who is down on his luck. Eye it. "Double Life" is a tradition-oriented bluegrass-flavored lament in which the songster effectively utilizes the dual-track technique.

"LONG GONE LONESOME BLUES (2:35)

[Acuff-Rose BMI-Williams]

"DOESN'T ANYBODY KNOW MY NAME" (2:50)

[In ASCAP-McKuen]

HANK WILLIAMS, JR. (MGM 13208)

Hank Williams, Jr., the son of the late country hit-maker, could well pull loads of coin with this inital MGM effort. The tune, "Long Gone Lonesome Blues," a while-back Williams Sr. smash, is rendered by the young songster in a feelingful, professional yodelin' style. Side's a natural for heavy airplay. The coupler, "Doesn't Anybody Know My Name," is a beautiful, chorus-backed lyrical folk-styled lament.

Looks like Bobby Bare will go the dual-market success route with his new RCA Victor outing tabbed "Miller's Cave." See pop reviews.

WAYNE KEMP (Boyd 126)

(B+) "LITTLE BITTY WOMAN" (1:55) [Bounds BMI—Kemp] Wayne can have a fast click with this lively, fast-moving raunchy happy-golucky country bluser with an infectious, hard-driving beat. Deejays should dig it.

(B) "THEY'RE TEARIN' OUR LITTLE HOUSE DOWN" (2:30) [Bounds BMI—Kemp] This time out the songster dishes-up a tender, slow-moving tradition-styled lament.

BILL PHILLIPS (Decca 31584)

(B+) "I CAN STAND IT" (2:59)
[Big "D" BMI—Torok, Redd]
Bill Phillips unleashes his potent,
wide-range vocal talents full-blast on
this top-flight, slow-moving chorusbacked tale of heartbreak. Plenty of potential.

(B+) "WHEELING DEALING DADDY" (2:50) [Cedarwood BMI-Wilkin, Burch] On this lid the artist a clever, rhythmic ditty with 3 listenable pulsating tempo.

Cash Box-January 18, 1964

Great Britain's Best Sellers

Weeks
On Chart
5 *I Want To Hold Your Hand—The Beatles (Parlophone) This Week *I Want To Hold Your Hand—The Beatles (Parlophone)
Northern Songs

*Glad All Over—Dave Clark Five (Columbia) Ivy

*She Loves You—The Beatles (Parlophone) Northern Songs

*I Only Want To Be With You—Dusty Springfield (Philips)
Springfield

*You Were Made For Me—Freddie & The Dreamers (Columbia) Feldman
Twenty Four Hours From Tulsa—Gene Pitney (United Artists) Arch
Dominique—The Singing Nun (Philips) Flamingo
Secret Love—Kathy Kirby (Decca) Harms-Witmark
Maria Elena—Los Indios Tabajaras (RCA) Latin-American
Swinging On A Star—Big Dee Irwin (Colpix) Chappell

*Hippy Hippy Shake—Swinging Blue Jeans (H.M.V.) Ardmore & Beechwood

*Don't Talk To Him—Cliff Richard (Columbia) Shadows

*I Wanna Be Your Man—The Rolling Stone (Decca) Northern Songs

*Geronimo—The Shadows (Columbia) Shadows

*Kier MacQuick, Flyin Preserv (PCA) West One 10 12 ern Songs
Geronimo—The Shadows (Columbia) Shadows
Kiss Me Quick—Elvis Presley (RCA) West One
You'll Never Walk Alone—Gerry & The Pacemakers (Co-*Geronimo-14 15 16 lumbia) Chappell
Not Too Little Not Too Much—Chris Sandford (Decca) 17 17 Marquis Stay—The Hollies (Parlophone) Lorna *Local copyright. 18

Great Britain Top Ten LP's

With The Beatles—The Beatles (Parlophone) Please Please Me—The With Please Beatles (Parlophone) How Do You Like It—Gerry & The Pacemakers (Colum-

- West Side Story—Sound-track (CBS)

 Born Free—Frank Ifield
- (Columbia)
 Freddie & The Dreamers—
 Freddie & The Dreamers Freddie & The Dreamers (Columbia)
 On Tour With The George Mitchell Minstrels (H.M.V.)
 Kenny Ball's Golden Hits—Kenny Ball (Pye)
 Meet The Searchers—The Searchers (Pye)
 The Shadows Greatest Hits—The Shadows (Columbia)

- 10

grass

78.

31584)

D IT Torok, s his s full-bli oving constant.

) [Cedanic

On this l ic ditty

Great Britain Top Ten EP's

- Twist And Shout—The Beatles (Parlophone)
 The Beatles Hits—The Beatles (Parlophone)
 The Beatles No. 1—The Beatles (Parlophone)
 Sweets For My Sweet—The Searchers (Pye)
 Love Songs—Cliff Richard (Columbia)

- (Columbia)
 How Do You Do It—Gerry
 & The Pacemakers (Colum-
- bia)
- Peter Paul And Mary (Warner Bros.)
- Los Shadows-The Shadows (Columbia)
- Frank Ifield Hits—Frank Ifield (Columbia) Ain't Gonna Kiss Ya—The Searchers (Pye)

Sellers Israel's Best

This Last Week Week Deep Purple—Nino Tempo & April Stevens (Atlantic/ "Hataklit") 15 "Hataklit")
It's All In The Game—Cliff Richard (Columbia)
You'll Never Walk Alone—Gerry & Pacemakers (Colum-Your Other Love—Connie Francis (MGM)
First Day Back At School—Paul & Paula (Philips)
Do You Love Me—Brian Poole & Tremeloes. (Decca)
I (Who Have Nothing)—Ben E. King (Atlantic/"Ha-6 10

taklit")
Talk Back Trembling Lpis—Johnny Tillotson (MGM)
Bad Girl—Neil Sedaka (RCA)
The Impossible Happened—Little Peggy March (RCA)
I'll Take You Home—The Drifters (Atlantic,"Hataklit")
Sweet Impossible You—Brenda Lee (Arton,"Hed Arzi")
Washington Square—The Village Stompers (Epic)
Since I Fell For You—Lenny Welch (Cadence)
Bossa-Nova Baby—Elvis Presley (RCA)
I Want To Hold Your Hand—The Beatles (Parlophone)
Whispering—Nino Tempo & April Stevens (Atco)
Don't Talk To Him—Cliff Richard (Columbia)

10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18

Jet Age Disk Seller



PARIS—Interest is high at the new CBS Records stand recently opened in the Orly Airport here. The stand, which was set up by Disques CBS in Paris, has been a steady focal point of interest for all air passengers arriving or embarking from the piper.

Cash Box—January 18, 1964—International Section



This month sees the first Mercury releases by Philips Records since they took over the sole manufacturing and distributing rights on January 1, 1064. The release of American recordings will be controlled by Johnny Franz while Dennis Berger has been appointed a & r manager responsible for building up a roster of British artists for release both here and overseas. The January release has been confined to singles the first four being "Tricky Dicky," an old r & b number penned by Lieber and Stoller and recorded here by newly signed Liverpool group, Denny Seyton and the Sabres; "Who Was That Girl," composed and recorded by another British artist Al Saxon; "He Is The One" by colored singing trio The Velvettes; and the first American single to be issued here is Lesley Gore's "You Don't Own Me." EP and LP releases are scheduled for February. For the first six months while EMI has a sell out period of old material, new material only will be issued by Philips.

Transatlantic Records, better know as distributors and producers of specialized and off-beat LPs, now debuts as independent producers of pop singles for release by major companies—"Marilyn Monroe" by The Ian Campbell Folk Group on Decca. Three more singles by the group will be issued within the next twelve months.

Transatlantic property excellent initial recention to the Floktra LP "When

release by major companies—"Marilyn Monroe" by The Ian Campbell Folk Group on Decca. Three more singles by the group will be issued within the next twelve months.

Transatlantic reports excellent initial reaction to the Elektra LP "When Dalliance Was In Flower (And Maidens Lost Their Heads)"—a lusty must for collectors of songs of Elizabethan England. Another LP from Transatlantic "My Name Is Jean Hart And I Sing," features an unusual pop and jazz style rendering of original folk songs.

Independent producer Bunny Lewis has moved his Ritz label from Decca into the Philips group for release as Fontana/Ritz. Ritz artists include the currently successful duo The Caravelles (You Don't Have To Be A Baby To Cry); Craig Douglas, The Avons and The Mudlarks. The first release scheduled for mid-February is "I'm The Girl" by The Avons published by Robbins backed with "Once Upon A Summer's Day" published by 142 Music. Negotiations are nearing completion for the Ritz product to get world wide release via the Philips Organization.

In future all recording artists managed by Lewis-Joelle Ltd will be handled agency-wise by The Grade Organisation except for radio rights which are retained by the management firm. Lewis-Joelle also completely retains its formidable roster of djs and presenters including David Jacobs, Alan Freeman, Jack Jackson, Don Moss and Katy Boyle.

Future plans for the Campbell Connelly group have just been announced following the untimely death of Reg Connelly last September. Elected to the pubberies Board of Directors are Roy Berry (heretofore general manager who will continue in that capacity) and Miss L. Young, who for many years was personal secretary to Connelly. Another appointment is that given to George Seymour who becomes a Director of Cinephonic Music in addition to his Directorship of Harrison Music.

Implementing his announcement that the company's future policy is to be a progressive one, Roy Berry leaves for an extensive tour of America at the end of February. With Mike Gould of Campbell Conne

for Dick James and an auspicious start to the year for his Metric Music Company.

More than 70 'fab and gear' guests sat down to a remarkably square meal at London's Cafe Royal last week. The occasion was a private luncheon hosted by Dick James as a gesture of thanks for his phenomenally successful year of publishing. With him at the top table were EMI a & r manager George Martin and manager Brian Epstein. Guests included The Beatles, Billy J. Kramer with the Dakotas, The Fourmost, together with leading djs, TV and radio producers, members of the press etc.

The Ronettes are here on their first British visit which takes in a four-week tour, TV and radio dates. The trio, Nedra, Ronnie and Estelle were feated at a reception hosted by Decca Records which issued their latest single "Baby I Love You" on the London label as a follow up to their transatlantic smash "Be My Baby."

Alan Klein, with the ink hardly dry on his contract with Francis Day & Hunter, has penned a new number for Freddie And The Dreamers, "Come Back When You're Ready" issued on Columbia. Same pubbery is handling the latest Frank Ifield waxing "Say It Isn't So" which is coupled with another American oldie "Don't Blame Me" published by Cinephonic. EMI is treating the platter as a double A with equal promotion for both decks.

Little Stevie Wonder flew into London recently from Paris where he has been appearing at the Olympia. Although his visit had to be short he telerecorded several TV spots including a "Thank Your Lucky Stars" for ABC TV for January 11 screening. Little Stevie's visit was arranged through Robert Stigwood International.

First release on Pye's newly acquired Hickory label is Kris Jensen's "Donna"

for January 11 screening. Little Stevie's visit was arranged through Robert Stigwood International.

First release on Pye's newly acquired Hickory label is Kris Jensen's "Donna Donna." On Colpix, Jane Morgan's version of "My Special Dream"—love theme from Carl Forman's "The Victors" vies with Shirley Bassey's rendering on Columbia. Nelson Riddle has waxed an orchestral version on Reprise. All numbers from Alan Klein's "What A Crazy World" have been recorded by Pye for release on an album on Piccadilly.

15 year old Gregory Philips kicks off his recording career with a contract with Pye Records and his debut disk "Everybody Knows" penned for him by ace song-writer Mitch Murray. Gregory, who has appeared in several films has a role in the Peter Finch-Ann Bancroft film "The Pumpkin Eater" due to be premiered in March. Negotiations are under way for him to appear in the London production of the American musical "She Loves Me."

HAROLD GELLI (#1 BROADCASTER, M.D. and MUSIC MAN)

ANNOUNCES THAT HE NOW HAS HIS OWN BUSINESS AND WOULD BE PREPARED TO ACT AS AGENT FOR PUBLISHERS AND/OR RECORD COMPANIES.

LYNN MUSIC LIMITED

142 CHARING CROSS ROAD LONDON W.C.2. ENGLAND (TEMple Bar 0827/8)

The ON THE SCENE Company



HOLLAND

The Gordy-Motown-Tamla line has two new U.S. Chart entries issued on the Benelux market by Artone's subsid Funckler Records: Martha & The Vandellas' "Heat Wave"—follow-up "Quicksand" and "Too Hurt To Cry, Too Much In Love To Say Goodbye" by newcomers The Darnells.

Pete Felleman, Reprise manager for Benelux, has just signed contracts with 'Bullets' Durgom thru the Blackburn-Lewis Agency whereby Reprise recording artist Trini Lopez will make 4 theatre performances and 2 TV-shows in Benelux, February 6 thru 9. The Lopez lad, still in the first slot on the Benelux Hit, Charts with "If I Had A Hammer" and riding high with follow-ups "La Bamba" and "This Land Is Your Land" as well as both "P.J."-albums, will receive his first Gold Platter during his visit. Lopez' latest Single etching, "Kansas City," will be launched lavishly in conjunction with the guitarist-singer's TV-exposure of the song.

Strong entries in the R & B-field released by Artone's subsid Funckler Records in Benelux, include several singles by the multi-talented Chuck Berry, who seems bound to make a strong come-back now in the States. The artist will be introduced to the record-buyers thru a highly attractive special priced L.P. package containing live-recorded versions of his many hits, and which will receive full promo treatment. On account of an increasing interest in genuine Rhythm & Blues material in this territory, the Berry Boy should make it in Benelux during 1964.

Artone activities concerning the Cameo-Parkway line contain further news on the subject of Chubby Checker and Bobby Rydell. Checker, a press headliner in the latter part of December on account of his Xmas engagement to the former Miss World, Miss Rina Lodders of Haarlem, Holland has a brand-new Single out here—"Loddy Lo"—which is being promoted successfuly as his song-tribute to his wife-to-be. Artone re-released Bobby Rydell's "Forget Him" now it has reached the upper brackets of the U.S. Hit Parade. Recording did already well saleswise earlier this year.

Felix Stahl on his way a record, which was made within 24 hours.

Holland's Best Sellers

Last Week This Week

Spiegelbeeld/Tes Tendres Années (Willeke Alberti/Philips, Johnny Hallyday/Philips) (Francobel/Brussels; sole agency: Editions Altona/Amsterdam). 1 2

If I Had A Hammer/America (Trini Lopez/Reprise) (Les Ed. Int. Basart/Amsterdam).
Nimm Deine Weisse Gitarre (Gert Timmerman/Telefunken) (Les

Ed. Int. Basart/Amsterdam).
Tous Les Garcons Et Les Filles (Françoise Hardy/Vogue) (Les Ed.

Int. Basart/Amsterdam). Maria Nomas (Cliff Richard/Columbia) (Holland Music/Amster-

- Ik Heb Eerbied Voor Jouw Grijze Haren. Gert Timmerman/Tele-funken) (World Music/Brussels). Amapola (The Spotnicks/CNR) (Les Ed. Int. Basart/Amsterdam). La Bamba (Trini Lopez/Reprise). Laas Mein Herz Nicht Weinen (Imca Marina/Imperial) (Anagon Music/Heemstede).

10 Red Sails In The Sunset (Fats Domino/ABC Paramount) (Melodia/

Buddy Greco In London



LONDON—Epic Records chanter Buddy Greco, who recently appeared on the Royal Command Performance TV'er here, was given a press reception by E.M.I. Pictured with Greco (center) at the affair are Len Wood (left) managing director of E.M.I. and G. N. Bridge, deputy managing director. The British label has released a special EP tagged after the TV show.

The Best in Benelux Bens

Cash Box SCANDINAVIA

DENMARK

New sheet music from Wilhelm Hansen, Musik-Förlag, includes "Dominique" and "Alleluia" by Soeur Sourire (The Singing Nun). Danish lyrics by Thöger Olesen. Same publisher has also released the sheet music of the Swedish top seller "Spel-Olles gånglåt," here titled "Spillemandens vandresang" with Danish lyrics by Gustav Winckler. Wilhelm Hansen has also two Danish copyrights, an orchestra folio of "Den naeste er altid den bedste" composed by Otto Lington with lyrics by Sigfred Pedersen, and "De halve abers paradis" with words and music by Henning Köie.

Italian singer Robertino returned to Copenhagen just before Christmas. Knut Mörk of Triola reports that his tour in United States and Canada was a great success. After giving two concerts and making a broadcast program in Copenhagen, Robertino returned to Rome.

New sheet music from Mörks Musikforlag in Copenhagen includes "The Boys Night Out" by James Van Heusen with Danish lyrics ("Sjov i Byen") by Robert Arnold, and "I Love You Because" by Leon Payne with Danish lyrics ("Jeg elsker dig fordi . . .") by Allan Hondé.

FINLAND

According to a poll by the Finnish radio program "The Kaleidoscope" the most popular foreign male singers in Finland are: 1) Elvis Presley (RCA Victor), 2) Cliff Richard (Columbia), 3) Paul Anka (RCA Victor), 4) Robertino (Triola), 5) Umberto Marcato (Philips), 6) Frank Sinatra (Reprise), 7) Rick Nelson (Decca), 8) Jerry Williams (Sonet), 9) Nat "King" Cole (Capitol) and 10) Bobby Darin (Capitol).

Sweden's Best Sellers

This Last Weeks Week Week On Chart She Loves You (The Beatles/Parlophone) Sonora Musikför-1 14 lags AB
Diggety Doggety (The Streaplers/Odeon) Edition Odeon
Bossa Nova Baby (Elvis Presley/RCA Victor) Belinda
(Scandinavia) AB
I Want To Hold Your Hand (The Beatles/Parlophone)
Sonora Musikförlags AB
Be My Baby (The Ronettes/London) Belinda (Scandinavia) 7 4 5 Be My Baby (The Konettes/London) Bernada (Scandard) AB

Detroit City (Bobby Bare/RCA Victor) Cedarwood (Scandinavia) AB

I Like It Like That (Larry Finnegan/Sonet) No Publisher Skona mitt hjärta (Pick Up The Pieces) (Siv Malmquist/Metronome) Edition Odeon
Johnny Loves Me (Suzie/Sonet) Sonet Music
I've Got A Lovely Bunch Of Cocoanuts (The Sunbeams/Pelcod) Reuter & Renter

Rekord) Reuter & Reuter

10

Cash Box<

AUSTRALIA

As is usually the case, it is taking some weeks for the industry to get back into top gear following the annual Christmas break. Since Christmas falls during our Summer season, many people in the trade take their three weeks vacation at Christmas time which gives them close to one month away. This is the main reason why there is so little action in the record business in Australia during the month of January. All record companies reported an excellent month of trading for December, which should always be a bumper month.

We know this has become something of a "hardy annual"; but it always strikes us that the trade doesn't make enough out of the many great advantages of records as Christmas gifts. There should be a general advertising campaign to encourage people to "give records"! A record will outlast most other gifts—it will still be giving pleasure in ten years time! Records give the pick of the cream of the world's greatest artists! With records you have the entertainment you want—when you want it! Records can satisfy any and every taste in music! Surely there are enough natural advantages with records to warrant some consideration being given to a general promotion and advertising campaign designed to encourage the public to "give records"! The campaign need not be restricted to Christmas giving; after all there are birthdays, anniversaries, etc. — each and every day of the year.

The Beatles are still winning hands down! It's almost impossible to avoid hearing a record by The Beatles at any time on any one of the more than 110 radio stations throughout Australia. Their records are being featured heavily by all the stations, and even those stations which were a little more "selective" in their programming, are playing The Beatles.

A look at our best-seller list this issue shows that The Beatles are holding down top spot with "IW want To Hold Your Hand"; but sales indicate that they are being hard-pressed to hold off "Memphis Tennessee" by Dave Beney. This record has been quite a surprise success in Austra

Australia's Best Sellers

- I Want To Hold Your Hand (The Beatles—Parlophone) Leeds Music. Memphis Tennessee (Dave Beney—Decca) Jewel Music. Dominique (Singing Nun—Philips) Belinda Music. Royal Telephone (Jimmy Little—Festival) Belinda Music. Do You Love Me (Brian Poole—Decca) Dominion Music. Secret Love (Kathy Kirby—Decca) Allans Music. Sugar Shack (Jimmy Gilmer—London) J. Albert & Son. The White Rabbit (Peter Rosa—WW&G) Leeds Music. You'll Never Walk Alone (Gerry & Pacemakers—Columbia) Chappell. 24 Hours From Tulsa (Gene Pitney—U/A) Aaron Schroeder.



ITALY

Step by step, the great organization of the San Remo Festival 1964 is marching towards its conclusion. Cash Box has received the list of all Italian and foreign singers who will take part in the contest. The list is not yet the definitive one, since two names, Dalida and Antonio Prieto, have not given their reply. Here is, in any case, the list of the songs and performers of the 14th edition of San Remo:

Come Potrei Dimenticarti (pub. by Sugarmusic): Tony Dallara/Saar and Ben E. King/Saar. Cosi? Felice (pub. by Ricordi): Giorgio Gaber/Ricordi and Patricia Carli/Cg.D. Disperato Tango (pub. by Curci): Domenico Modugno/Femit-Cetra and Frankie Laine/Cg.B. E Se Domani (pub. by CA. Rossi): Fausto Cigliano/Fonit-Cetra and Gene Pitney/Cg.D. Ieri Ho Incontrato Mia Madre (pub. by RCA Italiana): Gion Paoli/RCA and Antonio Prieto (?)/RCA.

Sorrisi Di Sera (pub. by Ricordi): Tony Renis/EMI and Frankie Avalon/Bluebell La Prima Che Incontro (pub. by Southern): Fabrizio Ferretti/Ri. Fi and The Fraternity Bros/Cg.D. L'Inverno Cosa Fai (pub. by Sugarmusic): Fiver Focacia/Cg.D. and The Fraternity Bros/Cg.D. L'Univerno Cosa Fai (pub. by Sugarmusic): Piver Focacia/Cg.D. and The Fraternity Bros/Cg.D. L'Univerno Cosa Fai (pub. by Sugarmusic): Piver Focacia/Cg.D. and The Fraternity Bros/Cg.D. L'Univerno Cosa Fai (pub. by Sugarmusic): Piver Focacia/Cg.D. and The Fraternity Bros/Cg.D. Mellalian/Chamber (pub. by Curci): Pivo Donaggio/EMI and Frankie Avalon/Bluebell. Non Holtfall (Patricia) Pub. by Sugarmusic): Gigliola Cinquetti/Cg.D. and Patricia Carli/Cg.D.

Holtfall (Patricia) Pub. by RCA Italiana): Roby Ferrante/RCA and Paul Anka/GA Passo Su Passo (pub. by Sugarmusic): Emilio Pericoli/Ricordi and Lou Monte/Cg.D. Quando Vedrai La Mia Ragazza (pub. by Durium): Little Tony/Durium and Gene Pitney/Cg. Mia Ragazza (pub. by Durium): Little Tony/Durium and Gene Pitney/Cg.D. Was Ragarza (pub. by Durium): Little Tony/Durium and Gene Pitney/Cg.D. Quartetto Cetra/Phonogram and Lou Monte/Cg.D. Sole Sole (pub. by Scrata): Laura Villa/Phonogram an

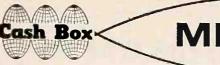
syncel, Gene Pitney, Frankie Laine, Frankie Avalon, Peter Kraus, Los are sure that during the three evenings of the contest all the attention of the entire light music world will be fixed on the full lighted stage of the San Remo's Casino.

Many personalities of the music world have already booked their rooms at the San Remo hotels for the three days stay on the Italian riviera, and San Remo is already prepared to receive its guests.

Cash Box had the pleasure to meet Krikor Mintangian, prexy of Durium. He talked to us about the new single of Los Marcellos Ferial. The new disk of the pop trio includes the American success Maria Elena published in Italy by Southern and a new song published by the Durium's published in Italy by Southern and a new song published by the Durium's published in Italy by Southern and a new song published by the Durium's published in Italy by Southern and a new song published by the Durium's published in Italy by Southern and a new song published by the Durium's published in Italy by Southern and a new song published by the Durium's published in Italy by Southern and a new song published by the Durium's published in Italy by Southern and a new song published by the Durium's published will be presented on the market at the beginning of the next summer, and we think will be a sure hit of the next "not" season: The first title chosen by Los Marcellos Ferial is "Il Nostro Giuramento." an old copyright of the Southern Group. This number will be coupled with "Poncho & Sombrero," originally published by Sugarmusic.

Krikor Mintangian let us listen also to the first Italian record of the new successfull American dance "The Surf." the record includes original Italian tunes. "Il Surf Del, Giornale," but published by Durium and recorded by the new combo of Santi Latora.

It seems therefore that the Surf craze starting in Italy too: As we reported last week, the new dance had as "god mother" the top star of our music world. Rita Pavone, who launched the new dance during the pop TV show "The Dreanus



MEXICO

RCA released the first recording made by Neil Sedaka in México. The songs are "Divina Ilusión" (Divine Ilusion) and "Mi Vecinita" (My Little Neighbor). The arrangement and orchestra for the first song is by Chucho

Johnny Laboriel, soloist of the group Los Rebeldes del Rock, left the group to sing alone with orchestra accompaniment. Rebeldes replacement is a performer named "Baby." The group will record immediately for Orfeon

performer named "Baby." The group will record immediately for Orfeon Records.

"Muchas Gracias" (Danke Schoen) and "Tu Otro Amor" (Your Other Love) were released by DUSA in versions by Connie Francis. There are still attempts to bring Connie to México for performances.

Mexican vocal group Los Dominic released at Orfeon Records two new songs "Queremos Mas Leche" (Bevete Piu Latte) and "Quiero Quedarme Aqui" (I Want To Stay Here). This group had a smash hit with "Dominique" in its Spanish version.

Ray Anthony left town to sign to perform in Acapulco at "Bum Bum" night club. This is the best season in Acapulco.

In February, rock and roll group Los Locos del Rítmo will appear in Argentina. We are sure this group will surprise young people with its style. Latest Locos del Rítmo hit is "Huracán" (Hurricane).

Trini López' "If I Had A Hammer" and "La Bamba" are getting very popular in México. Trini was born in México in Guaymas, Sonora and used to be Frank Sinatra's secretary.

Also recording in Spanish are Nat King Cole, Connie Francis, Steve Lawrence, Eydie Gormé, The Ames Brothers, Gene Pitney, Neil Sedaka and many others and the Blue Diamonds. For Philips Records, they cut the songs "Ramona" and "Mona Lisa."

From Argentina we received post card from Mexican idol Enríque Guzmén who told us about the great success he is having there. Enríque will

"Ramona" and "Mona Lisa."

From Argentina we received post card from Mexican idol Enríque Guzmán who told us about the great success he is having there. Enríque will film this year six pictures. His popularity in Argentina, Venezuela, Perú and Spain is great.

Héctor Cabrera, the Venezuelan singer who wants to settle in México, cut a new orchestra version of his hit "Cariño Mío" for the Velvet label. Hector will do TV for the next six weeks.

Beautiful singer Queta Garay recorded at Peerless Records the songs "Mr. Batman" and "Poema," two happy tunes that you can hear very often on the radio stations. Queta had a long season in her home town, Monterrey.

"What'd I Say" and theme from "Any Number Can Win" were released by DUSA Records with Jimmy Smith and Kenny Burrell. The original label was Verve.

Direct from Spain Andy Russell is back to see his little son. He goes to

was Verve.

Direct from Spain Andy Russell is back to see his little son. He goes to the U.S. to do a TV show with Steve Allen. More information about Andy next week.

next week.

Rock and roll groups like Los Rogers and Los Boppers will be organized again and record now at RCA with A&R by Paco de la Barrera, who also made records with Neil Sedaka.

Gladys Colombo, who used to be singer of the Xavier Cugat orchestra, has settled in México and signed a contract with Musart Records, the label on which she presents her first recordings in folk style. The songs are "Mi Unico Amor" and "Castígame Señor." Gladys new name is María Morales. Spanish singer Gloria Lasso did a performance TV and is still in the night club, Los Globos.

New CBS folk singer discovery Jorge Valente made a new long play on which he includes songs like "Enemigos," "Poquita Fe," "Te Sigo Amando," Labios Ajenos" and others.

On the Harmony label of CBS, we received a new long play recorded by Chelo Silva, including some of her biggest hits like "La Huella De Mis Besos," "Farsante," "Amor Desgraciado," "Alma Sola," "Qué Valor," etc. Rock and roll group Los Apson Boys released at Peerless Records the song "Atrás De La Raya" and "Otro Beso Mas."

Mexico's Best Sellers

- Dominique—Los Dominic (Orfeon)—Soeur Sourire (Philips)
 Magia Blanca—Hnos. Carrión (CBS)—Trío Venezuela (Velvet)—(Bram-

- Recuerdos De Ipacarai—Neil Sedaka (RCA)—Monna Bell (Gamma)—
 (Fermata Mexicana)
 Si Supieras—Sonora Santanera (CBS)
 Quiero Quedarme Aqui (I Want To Stay Here—Steve Lawrence-Idi Gormé
 (CBS)—Los Dominic (Orfeon)
 El Martillito (If I Had A Hammer)—Los Mabers (Musart)—Trini López
 (Reprise)—Los Hooligans (Orfeon)
 Gracias—Connie Francis (MGM)—Lucho Gatica (Musart)—(Brambila)
 El Lechero—Hnos. Zaizar (Peerless)—Las Guerrilleras (Peerless)—Los
 Matemáticos (RCA)
 Despeinada—Los Hooligans (Orfeon)—Manolo Muñoz (Musart)—Pablo
 Beltrán Ruíz (RCA)—Los Xochimilcas (Peerless)—Kay Perez (Orfeon)—
 (Reimsa)
- (Reimsa)
 Tequila Con Limon—Arturo y Los Juniors (Peerless)

Italy's Best Sellers

This Last Week Week

- Mio Signore: Edoardo Vianello/RCA Published by

- Leonardi
 Sabato Triste: Adriano Celentano/Clan Published by Ricordi
 Italian Yank
 Adesso No: Neil Sedaka/RCA Published by RCA Italiana
 Ridi-Ma Neanche Per Idea: Michele/RCA Published by
 Ricordi and Ariston/RCA Italiana
 L'Eta' Dell 'Amore: Francoise Hardy/Saar Published by
- 4b
- Leonardi Non Te Ne Andare: Jimmy Fontana/RCA Published by RCA 4
- 5
- Italiana
 Non E' Facile Avere 18 Anni: Rita Pavone/RCA Published
 by RCA Italiana
 T'Amo E T'Amero': Little Tony/Durium Published by GI.
- Baby: Peppino Di Capri/Carisch Published by Aberbach
 Ti Cerchero': Ricki Gianco/Jaguar Published by Leonardi
 Per Questa Volta: Richard Anthony/EMI Published by
 - Denotes Original Italian Numbers



The German trade paper "Musikmarkt" recently listed the top hits and top artists for 1963 and this list strongly shows the evergrowing tendency toward local product and local artists. Of the 24 songs listed in the "Hit Parade of the Year 1963," 14 of the songs were original German copyrights, 7 of the songs were of American origin, one song came from Japan, one from Holland and one from England. Only 2 of the songs made it in English and both were sung by Elvis Presley, but German versions of the songs were also listed as they racked up top sales. Cliff Richard with his "Lucky Lips" made it both in English and in German. Record company wise, Electrola led the listings with 9 songs, Polydor and Teldec both had 6 listings, Philips, German Vogue and Ariola each had 2. Here is the listing from "Musikmarkt" with the song, artist and publisher here.

- 1. Junge, Komm Bald Wieder (Son, come home soon)-Freddy-Polydor-Esplanade/Sikorski
- 2. Schuld War Nur Der Bossa Nova (Blame it on the Bossa Nova)-Manuela Telefunken-Meisel/Intro
- 3. Ich Kauf' Mir Lieber Einen Tirolerhut (I'd rather buy a tirol hat)—Billy Mo—Decca—Karlheinz Busse
- 4. Barcarole in der Nacht (Barcarole in the night)—Connie Francis—MGM-Viktoria Music
- 5. Ich Will 'Nen Cowboy Als Mann (I want to marry a cowboy)—Columbia— Minerva Music
- 6. Gaucho Mexicano (Jalisco)—Renate & Werner Leismann—Ariola—Melodie
- 7. Wini-Wini—The Tahiti Tamoures—Polydor—Meisel/Intro
- 8. Wenn Erst Der Abend Kommt (I'm Yours)-Peter Alexander-Polydor-Aberbach
- Vom Stadtpark die Laternen (The lanterns in the city park)—Gitte & Rex Gildo—Columbia—Hans Gerig Music
 Siebentausend Rinder (7000 Cattle)—Peter Hinnen—Ariola—Meisel/Intro
- 11. Buona Notte (Good Night)-Rocco Granata-Columbia-Meisel/Intro
- 12. Fuer Gaby Tu' Ich Alles (I do everything for Gaby)—Gerd Boettcher-Decca—Rolf Budde Music
- Lass Mich Noch Einmal In Die Ferne (Let me go to far away places)-Freddy—Polydor—Edition Esplanade
- 14. Sukiyaki—Blue Diamonds/Kyu Sakamoto-Fontana/Columbia-Edition Modern
- Casanova Baciami-Petula Clark-Deutsche Vogue-Edition Montana/ Beierlein
- 16. Zwei Blaue Vergissmeinnicht—(2 Blue Forget-me-nots)—Rex Gildo—Electrola—Edition Accord
- 17. Ich Geh' Noch Zur Schule (I still go to school)—Manuela—Telefunken-Meisel/Intro
- 18. Devil In Disguise—Elvis Presley/Rex Gildo—RCA/Electrola—Aberbach
- 19. Kiss Me Quick-Elvis Presley/Udo Jurgens-RCA/Deutsche Vogue-
- Lucky Lips (Rote Lippen Soll Man Kuessen)—Cliff Richard—Columbia-Hans Gerig Music
- 21. Mitsou—Jacqueline Boyer—Columbia—Meisel/Intro
- 22. Der Schatz Im Silbersee (The treasure in Silversea)—Medium Terzett-Polydor—August Seith Music
- 23. Rote Korallen (Red Coral)—Nana Mouskouri—Fontana—Rolf Budde Music
 24. Sag Mir, Wo Die Blumen Sind (Where have all the flowers gone)—Marlene Dietrich—Electrola—Hans Gerig Music

A strange feature of this list is the fact that only ½ of the artists represented come from Germany. Only Freddy, Manuela, The Leismanns, The Tahiti Tamoures, Peter Alexander, Rex Gildo, Peter Hinnen, Gerd Boettcher, Udo Jurgens, Marlene Dietrich and The Medium Terzett come from German speaking countries

As far as top artists of the year are concerned, "Musikmarkt" came up with the following lists.

Male Artists 1. Freddy
2. Rex Gildo
3. Billy Mo
4. Peter Hinnen
5. Elvis Presley

Female Artists

1. Connie Francis
2. Gitte
3. Manuela
4. Petula Clark 5. Jacqueline Boyer Vocal Groups

Renate & Werner Leismann
 Tahiti Tamoures
 Blue Diamonds

Medium Terzet 5. Caterina & Sylvio

Not one instrumental record made the top hit list, and not one instrumental sold over 100,000 records in 1963. The comedy LP made a big impression on the market here and the German comedian Jurgen Von Manger now leads the LP hit parade with both of his waxings.

Ariola Records reports that the "Trini Lopez at P.J.'s" LP has passed the 10,000 sales mark which is a good sale here. The record is still moving and should rack up some impressive figures.

Polydor reports that the "Xmas on the high seas" LP by Freddy is over the 100,000 mark.

The first golden award of 1964 was given out on January 11 to Petula Clark for her "Monsieur" which sold over 1 million records in the world. The German song is published by Hans R. Beierlein of Edition Montana and the record was released by German Vogue.

Maurice Chevalier is doing a tour of Germany. The tour started on January 3rd until the 12th and covered 8 cities. He also did a TV shot in Munich. Several important German and international stars are also on the show.

Germany's movie favorite Liselotte Malkowsky will make a trip to the USA through an invitation of German radio station WEBH in Chicago. Liselotte will visit Chicago, Milwaukee, Los Angeles, San Francisco and Toronto.

That's it for this week in Germany.

SUBSCRIPTION TO CASH BOX \$30 FIRST CLASS-\$45 AIR MAIL



FRANCE

In the follow-up of our recent interviews we had the pleasure to meet with president Cross from EMI (Paris) and his general director Rouziès. Just like the interview that we had with president Froment, it is not impossible for us to translate word for word but we will try to render the spirit

ble for us to translate word for word but we will try to render the spirit of the session.

On the T.V.A. problem (tax on luxury articles), Cross, just like Rouziès, deplores the fact that records pay the totality of this tax. We must, however note a very original idea from Rouziès. For him, the solution will be found in the education and teaching of music in a very important manner in the schools and colleges in France.

Let's remind you that several years ago and even today music is not being taught in the French Schools, with the exception of several (fundamentals). The instruction in a regular manner in schools and pushed in scholastic programs would bring about its advantages. The first one would open-up the spirit in the youngsters to all kinds of music and to create an important potential for the future record buyers. On the other hand, it would facilitate the parity of disks and books. Rouziès' idea constitutes the beginning of a solution concerning the T.V.A. problems in the French record trade. It is a solution which is going to take a long time to be solved but will have its chance to materialize into a good result. It now depends on trying to obtain the instruction of music to be incorporated in the scholastic class program.

will have its chance to materialize into a good result. It now depends on trying to obtain the instruction of music to be incorporated in the scholastic class program.

The commercial problem was treated by president Cross. He noted that according to statistics the French commercial network is not more, or less expensive than in any other country. Must remind you that Cross was the first as disk producer and only person to open up a record club underhis name. The network that Froment calls parallel, (the club and the whole-salers of records) equal sales in the big shops with multiple branches and is estimated as 50% of the traditional network. But for Cross the experience of the wholsale sellers and evidently the distributors must be followed-up very closely and with much care to alter the grave mistakes and errors committed in the U.S.A. for commercial network comprises three elements: The producers, the sellers, and the buyers. But the essential point is that the interests (of these three parties are to be put together and completed and not to fight each other as sometimes occurs between producer and sellers. Indirectly, Cross sides up the problem of the 45 RPM single. For him he thinks that the 45 single may be the public's record and could replace our old friend the E.P. We remember having heard this phrase previously from the mouth of president Meyerstein from Philips. There you are with two experiences already attempted by the record manufacturers to try and impose the single on the French market. It seems that the French market is not for the time being, ready to accept the mass diffusion of this disk. The publicity that has been organized for the E.P. since has largely marked the French public and the road to be re-made seems to us very difficult. All this permits us to arrive to the relations between the artists and producers. Two remarks by Cross are very pertinent. The first one was that in France the artists' cost the most concerning the point of view of the publicity for the disk and secondly that

an on

ing :

9

France's Best Sellers

- La Mama (Charles Aznavour, Jacques Plante) Charles Aznavour-French
- If I Had A Hammer (Lee Hayer, Seeger) Trini Lopez--Tropicales

François—Tropicales
La Marie Joconde (Alain Barrière) Alain Barrière—Tutti
Nous On Est Dans Le Vent (Michel Paje) Michel Paje—Vogue Interna-

Sifflet Des Copains Sheila-Pathe Marconi

Germany's Best Sellers

This Last Weeks Week Week On Chart 10 Rote Lippen Soll Man Kuessen (Lucky Lips)—Cliff Richard Rote Lippen Soll Man Kuessen (Lucky Lips)—Cliff Richard—Columbia—Hans Gerig Music

*Wenn Ich Ein Junge Waer (If I Was A Boy)—Rita Pavone—RCA—Rolf Budde Music

*Vom Stadtpark Die Laternen (The Lanterns In The City Park)—Gitte & Rex Gildo—Electrola—Hans Gerig Music

*Es Gibt Kein Bier Auf Hawaii (There's No Beer In Hawaii)—Paul Kuhn—Columbia—Paul C. R. Arends Music

If I Had A Hammer—Trini Lopez—Reprise—Hans Gerig Music 3

Music

Music

Die Nacht Ist Mein (Tonight's My Night)—Connie Francis
—MGM—Francon/Schneider

*Rosemarie—Pat Boone—London—Melodie der Welt

*Drei Musketiere (Three Musketeers)—Conny Froboess—
Electrola—Metronom Music/Froboess/Budde

*Rosen Haben Dornen (Roses Do Have Thorns)—Carmela
Corren—Ariola—Meisel/Intro

*Schenk Mir Einen Talismann (Give Me A Good Luck Charm)
—Peter Kraus—Polydor—Viktoria Music

*Original German Copyright 10 10

60

Cash Box-January 18, 1964-International Section



As promised last week, here are some details about an interesting chat we had with Philip Brodie, Odeon's (EMI) topper, which covered several aspects of his company's operation in this market and the local record scene. Although the sales reports weren't completed yet, Brodie considered this would be a very good month for the company. Since extra Christmas sales should be included in this, he supposes January and February won't be as good, but in any case "we have a reasonable optimism regarding 1964, and hope that next winter (June-July) there will be a better situation than last year." Brodie also commented that the recent payment of its debts, made by the government, have encouraged people to buy things, and of course records. "Brodie also commented that "records haven folloed the rise of 1862." Regarding prices, he commented that "records haven folloed the rise of 1862." Regarding "promove priced ones by young local artists are still being released, and will continue appearing in the near future.

Of course, no conversation with EMI people may leave out the Beatles' theme. Odeon is now releasing several records by them, and there is a project to invite them to come to Argentina. An interesting experiment is talked about: to release their records on 78 rpm. "It's a sound to be played loud," says Brodie, "and if there were good customer interest as to press big quantities, the price could be reduced. "One of the problems faced by the industry nowadays is the stock of unused shellac raw material, since there is practically no market for 7." Brothe feels very concerned about the high cost of vinyl for records in this country. "There are three companies (Duperial, Monsanto and Indupa) and all three charge the same price (158 pesos per kilo, about \$1.10). In other countries prices are much lower, ranging from \$3.68 in the States and \$3.08 in Italy to an average of \$6.60 in other Latin American countries." He considers that this is one of the main problems in Argentina, "although it seems that little may be done t

Argentina's Best Sellers

1 *Deci Porque No Queres (Korn) Palito Ortega (RCA); Leo Dan (CBS); Los Dukes (Music Hall); Tito Alberti (Philips); Los Portoriqueños (Polydor)
 2 *Fanny (Mundo Musical) Leo Dan (CBS); Dany Montano (Music Hall)

Celia (Mundo Musical) Leo Dan (CBS); Andy Macia (Disc Jockey) Dany Montano (Music Hall) Se Mi Vuoi Lasciare (RCA Italiana-Fermata) Michele, Marty Co-

ers an

gue

er

_Cliff _Rit

Gerig

er In Musi Ha

Conni

TIB)-

d Luck

Se Mi Vuoi Lasciare (RCA Italiana-remata) situates, sens (RCA)
sens (RCA)
Esos Locrs Dias De Verano (Comet-Fermata) Nat Cole (Capitol);
Danielo (Odeon Pops); Dyno (Music Hall); Sonia (Philips); Juan Ramon (Disc Jockey); Jolly Land (RCA)
Cuore (Aldon-Fermata) Rita Pavone, Violeta Rivas (RCA); Blanquita Silvan, Lucio Milena (CBS); Juan Ramon (Disc Jockey)

*Marisa (Mundo Musical) Leo Dan (CBS)

*Acuarela Del Rio (Tempo) Los Fronterizos, Tres para el Folklore (Philips); Julio Molina Cabral (Music Hall); Chacho Santo Cruz (Microfon): Jorge Sobral (Disc Jockey): Roberto Yanes. Tomas Campos (CBS); Cuatro para el Mundo (Tonodisc); Los Andariegos (Polydor)

Campos (CBS); Cuatro para el Mundo (Tonodisc), Esseriados gos (Polydor)

9 Sahor De Sal (RCA-Italiana-Fermata) Gino Paoli. Horacio Molina (RCA); Sonia (Philips); Juan Ramon (Disc Jockev)

10 Cuando Llega El Verano (Edami) Ricardo Roda (CBS); Siro San Roman (Music Hall); Carlo (Philips); Los Azurros (Music Hall); Franco Greco (Odeon Pops); Los Jockers (Fenix)

12 I Watussi (Fermata) Edordo Vianello (RCA)

11 *El Orangutan (Korn) Chico Novarro (RCA); Carlos Argentino (Philips); Pepe Reyes (Odeon Pops)

13 No Hay Nadie Como Tu (Fermata) Rita Pavone (RCA); Los Big Ben (Music Hall)

Desencadena My Corazon (Korn) Trini Lopez (Music Hall-Reprise); Ray Charles (Ariel)

*Miss Canguro (Korn) Johnny Tedesco (RCA)

*Local product 10

13

14

*Local product

Cash Box<

CANADA

New female member of the good folk group, The Couriers, made her debut with the group in Ottawa recently. She is Torontonian, Pamela Firnie. All reports indicate she will do much to take the group back to the top ranks of the folk ladder in double quick time. Their Mercury album continues to be a good basic stock item for many Canadian retailers.

Recent visitor to Montreal and Toronto was German recording star, Freddy. He is currently represented on MGM with an outing entitled, "Son Won't You Come Back." Bill Smithers of Quality, Montreal, promotion, indicates that the German star was well received by all who had the opportunity to meet him during his comparatively brief stop in that city.

Sparton topper, Harold Pounds, officiated at a two day sales meeting hosted by the firm in Toronto week of (1/6), then it was off to Miami for the busy disk exec for Command and ABC Paramount meetings. Several good items from Sparton hold down chart spots on numerous Canadian stations. They include the Reprise outing by Trini Lopez, "Kansas City"; Tommy Roe's goodie from ABC Paramount, "Everybody;" "We Belong Together" by Jimmy Velvet; and "What Kind Of Fool Do You Think I Am," by The Tams, from ABC. Indications are that another pair will be smashing that chart barrier for Harold in the near future. The newie by Fats Domino, "Who Cares" by "Just A Lonely Man" and the latest by Sammy Davis Jr. are really showing strong chart signs at this writing. Sammy's Reprise outing, "The Shelter Of Your Arms," is winning instant favour with Canadian spinners across the Country.

CKY Winnipeg, reports that "Sightings," the official publication of the "International Society Of Girl Watchers," in its December issue, credits the Winnipeg outlet with being the first radio station in the world to form its own chapter of the group. There, and I'll bet you thought that all they did at 'KY was break hits.

The new Leon McAuliffe single on Capitol is going to go both pop and country, if early reaction is any indication. Already, the "Shape Up Or

Bruce.

Bobby Paris' new outing on the Chattahoochie label has won a chart spot at CKWS in Kingston. "Who Needs You" is the name of the side from the same people that produced "Popcicles And Icicles." Other strong newcomers being heard over the Kingston outlet of late include, "When You Walk In The Room," on Liberty by Jackie DeShannon, "Roll Over Beethoven" by The Beatles on Capitol and "442 Glenwood Avenue," by The Pixies Three on Mercury. The last two sides are getting a big play from CFPL's Dick "Tall One" Williams on his London spin 'em sessions.

Al Allbutt of Leeds Music is keeping things popping of late with yet another hit-bound side. This time it's on Smash and bears the title, "Stalactite." It's a mover.

The new single by Lesley Gore is showing signs of becoming a real blockbuster. "You Don't Own Me," was a solid smash the first time it hit the country's turntables.

The new single by Lesley Gore is showing signs of becoming a real blockbuster. "You Don't Own Me," was a solid smash the first time it hit the country's turntables.
"David's Mood" by Dave Lewis on Quality is really happening on the CFUN, Vancouver chart. "Do The Slauson" on Reo by Round Robin and The Parlays, and "Comin' In The Back Door" by Wynton Kelly on Verve have things on the go at Quality these days. Stan Dorling and Reg Ayres are to be congratulated for placing in a national pole of leading record promotion men. The two men from Quality, Reg in Winnipeg, and Stan in Toronto are without a doubt leading lights in their respective fields, local promotion for the former and national promotion for the latter.

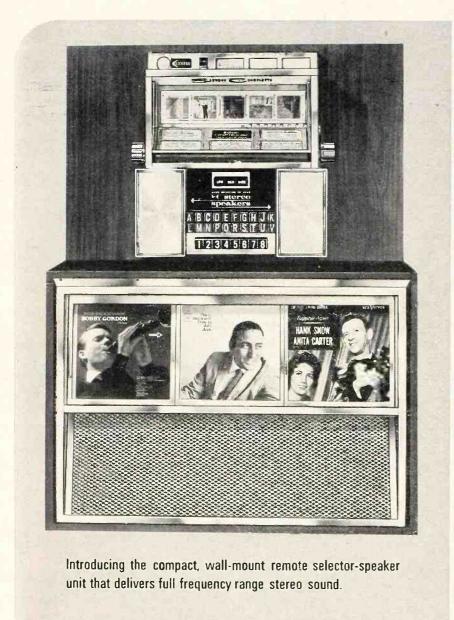
Ozzie Williams, the well known Toronto-based musician. was responsible for a couple of the better seasonal sides this year. "Winter Song" and "Dance Of The Panda Bear" looks as if they are to be around long after Christmas has been forgotten. Dinah Christie is the featured vocalist on the "Winter" side, while "Panda" is an engaging instrumental that suits programming during this season to a "T."

The Compo folks are clearing the decks for concentrated action on a car load of new singles. "Five Little Fingers" by Bill Anderson is off and running on the C&W charts, while a pair of new U.A. sides seem destined to place high on the pop side of the picture. They are: "See The Funny Little Clown" by Bobby Goldsboro, who will be remembered for his while-back outing, "Molly" on Laurie; and "He Was A Friend Of Mine" by The Briarwood Singers. The latter, a folkish reading, was out in '63 on Elektra by Diane and The Greenbriar Boys and received some air exposure then. A newie from Jerry Wallace, "Auf Wiedershen," is a pick to click at Ottawa's CKOY.

Gerry Gordon, the Phonodisc man out of Montreal, has glowing reports for early action on a new Kapp release, "Sneaky Sue" by Patty Lace and The Petticoats. Another good item in the early stages of hit development in Canada is the RCA Victor side by Tommy Leonetti, "S

A great album release from Capitol has Nancy Wilson fans talking. It's "Yesterdays Love Songs . . . Today's Blues." It includes such stalwarts as: "Blue Prelude," "The Song Is You" and "The Very Thought Of You," nicely balanced with goodies of the ilk of "The Best Is Yet To Come."

Unhappily, for Canadian deejays and record fans that is, some of the strongest items on the Cash Box C&W Top Fifty are slow in arriving from the various Canadian distribs. In some cases they don't come at all. Best sellers on that Top Fifty list in the U.S. could well become likewise in this country.





New! Seeburg Extended Bass Stereo Consolette

Another Seeburg innovation designed to step up operator earnings.

Makes selection and play more convenient in location areas not covered by remote equipment.

Here is the proved income-booster, the Seeburg Stereo Consolette, plus new Extended Bass... with a crossover network and an 8" dynamic-range bass speaker.

It delivers full frequency range stereo sound anywhere it is desired in the largest locations.

Especially ideal for boosting income in locations that have one or more adjoining rooms.

Designed for eye-level wall mount, the Extended Bass Stereo Consolette steals no floor space. With 3-level volume control, it offers complete selection of all records on the master LP Console. Displays

13 album covers and shows 8 at a time, 3 of them full size in full color.

You gain additional revenue from what is, in effect, a second full-range stereo phonograph in the least possible space. For the Extended Bass Stereo Consolette is an income-producing unit, which regular remote speakers are not.

Beautifully styled in durable Decarlite® in a handsome walnut finish—one more new Seeburg introduction designed to increase operator income.



MUSIC FOR PROFITABLE PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT



VENDING PROFITS

Probably the most important aspect about the NAMA Price-Waterhouse study, the results of which appear in this issue, is that eighty-two vending operating firms co-operated by opening its books to the accountants. The day to day profit and losses which come about on as many "typical" routes should certainly provide the industry's operators with a guide as to their own operation.

NAMA's Cost-Profit Ratio shows a net operating profit for 1962 at 4.15 per cent of sales. While this figure is far below the profit shown for 1961–5.55 per cent—it would be unwise to compare the two. In 1961, 111 operating companies were surveyed. This year's report is based on the eighty-two firms, six of which are the largest publicly-owned firms on NAMA's membership lists.

Among the points of interest to be found in such a report, it is interesting to note the drop in cigarette's percentage of overall sales-28.46 per centconsidering that vended cigarette sales have increased. Perhaps the drop is a result of the larger vending operator's tendency to diversify his product mix while increasing the types of products vended through his machines, most of which are placed in cafeterias and lunchrooms. It is doubtful if cigarettes, as a percentage of overall sales, has dropped in the case of the one or two-man operation where many locations are street locations. The survey does not, of course, reflect vending sales from machines operated by the music-amusement operator who has diversified into vending and is a non-member of NAMA.

Canned food continues to carry the brunt of hot food vending with only .76 or less than one per cent of total overall vended sales, the amount of hot food sold through machines. Too, the larger the operator the greater the percentage of profit—a difference of about one-half of one per cent in profit-before-taxes between the \$250,000 or less category and the giants.

Hot cup beverages-primarily coffee-continues to represent the bulk of the vending dollar with close to 20%. Candy amounts to 11% of an operator's business. The survey does not include candy or bulk merchandise sold for less than 5¢. Average commission per location amounted to 8.35 per cent of total sales from machines. Average sales per machine is a direct reflection of product percentage figures with hot cup vendors averaging \$2446 while candy machines take in \$553 per year.

Aside from the fact that the material is available and can prove helpful to everyone in the operating business, the fact remains that you must use the information before it can help you. A summary of the results appears with illustrations in the Vending News section of this issue. It should prove of invaluable help to every operator.

National Wurlitzer Week Begins As Distribs Premiere 'Model 2800' Phono

■ No change Just For Change Sake: Bear

NORTH TONAWANDA, N.Y.—This week—January 13th through 18th—was officially designated National Wurlitzer Week, with the introduction of Wudlitzer's new phonograph, the "Model 2800", on display starting this week in every Wurlitzer distributor showroom in the nation and in many of the overseas outlets. Distributors varied on the manner in which opera-tors would view the new model, some tors would view the new model, some setting up buffet-refresment arrangements within the showroom itself, while others planned more elaborate premieres for the 1964 coin-operated phonograph. "Makes The Swing To Higher Earnings" is the theme set for National Wurlitzer Week.

No Radical Restyling

Bob Bear, Manager of Sales, said: "Our new 'Model 2800' is the best looking, best sounding phonograph we have ever built. It is the latest product of a Wurlitzer policy deliberately established with the operators' interest in mind. Brilliantly styled in step with the jet age and incorporating many refinements and improvements over previous models, the 2800 series contains no change just for

ments over previous models, the 2800 series contains no change just for change sake. No radical restyling aimed at depreciating the value of recent Wurlitzer models."

One of the features high in operator interest is the modification of the high earning Ten Top Tunes feature which makes it possible to set this new phonograph to play the top sides of ten records or the top and bottom sides of five records with a simple shift of a lever. Under this new arrangement, album music may be heard from ten sides of five records as the same musical bargain for which the Ten Top Tunes are offered.

Any 7 Tunes For 50¢

Another new Wurlitzer feature is the ability of the '2800' to play the little LP albums containing up to three tunes on each side. With the Wurlitzer arrangement, it is posthe ability of the '2800' to play the little LP albums containing up to three tunes on each side. With the Wurlitzer arrangement, it is possible to hear one side for 25¢ and two sides for two quarters or one half-dollar coin. If the phonograph is on 50¢ play with the usual bargain offer of seven plays for a half-dollar and the patron selects two little LP's, he may still choose a remaining single selection. The 'Model 2800' may be programmed with little LP's in sections A through D or a total of twenty records or forty sides can be heard on the one hundred or two hunderd selection phonograph.

The Wurlitzer '2800' is an automatic two-speed phonograph playing seven inch records. Its versatility permits programming selected album music for adult listening, a pre-selected Ten Top Tunes program of music popular to location patrons and an extensive library of hit tunes, top music and specialties. Restyling of the dome has permitted a variety of display combinations which include location personalization, a strip indicating the specific feature which the phonograph provides—Ten Top Tunes, Album Selections, Little LP's and the like.

Inside the dome there are two small plated holders into which the miniature album covers may be inserted. These holders also can be used to describe the type of play for which the phonograph is set in one of the sections while indicating the specific tunes offered in the other. This adds to the flexibility of the dome display and increases patron interest.

and increases patron interest.

Golden Bar Remains

The Golden Bar to activate the Ten Top Tunes or music heard from both sides of five records has been continued on the phonograph as an



even more adaptable adjunct. A printed panel on the escutcheon plate immediately below it indicates the number of plays which the patron will receive upon the deposit of each coin. coin.

The dome is spring loaded with a

The dome is spring loaded with a lock at either side and lifts easily to any position for record and title changing. The display panel in the '2800' remains in a fixed position so that the interchangeable strips with their color backing may be quickly inserted to indicate the type of music included as a programming special

their color backing may be quickly inserted to indicate the type of music included as a programming special. The styling of the Wurlitzer 2800 takes its keynote from the jet age. Its dimensions are similar to recent Wurlitzer models with the exception that the cabinet is 2½" lower and 1½" wider than the model which preceded it. The shorter wider cabinet indicates the styling of a console without the console's excessive width. Extensive use of chrome plated die castings is evident in the crisp appearance of this new design. The entire phonograph is framed with brightly gleaming metal from the completely die cast dome to the stainless steel kick plate at the base. The sides are constructed of heavy Weldwood Hardply and finished Dino-weld in dark Kashmir Walnut. A new heavy lacquer overcoat plus the harder surface adds immeasurably to the panel's mar resistance.

Illumination is provided by three

panel's mar resistance.
Illumination is provided by three 28" soft white fluorescent tubes. One in the dome behind the display panel, one below the title strip holders and a third which illuminates the selector the stereo display directly below them and reflects a multi-color glow on the high sheen of the perforated grille. A large die cast Wurlitzer "W"

grille. A large die cast Wurlitzer "W" is centered on the grille in a tripanel framing of stylized design.

The Wurlitzer carousel mechanism with a history of successful operation on location has been continued in both the one hundred and two hundred selection models of the Wurlitzer "2800". These new phonographs retain the Wurlitzer dual channel amplifier which has been accepted as the finest unit of its type in the commercial music field. With the trade name Dynatone, the amplifier can be played monaurally or completely separated to produce the A and B channels for stereophonic music. Bass and treble controls for each channel may be moved in a selected position by a finger touch. These adjustment levers make it pos-These adjustment levers make it possible to tailor the sound to a pleasing level regardless of the location construction and in most instances, its physical shape. Below these four levers is a balance rheostat which may vary the output by the channels.

Check Out Plug-In Units A La Vacuum Tubes

This year, five control relays are mounted on the junction box which contains the selector circuitry con-

■ Top Ten Tunes Now Includes Little LP

trolled by the relays. These plug-in units can be checked as you would check vacuum tubes. A feature that check vacuum tubes. A feature that saves time, speeds service and eliminates a goodly percentage of costly call backs. A new improved playrack has been incorporated into the Model 2800, in conjunction with the two mechanisms, it registers nickels, dimes, quarters and half-dollars. It can be preset to offer from one to fifteen plays per coin.

This combination of time-tested record changer, ingeniously devised circuitry, high output amplifier and a full range four coin register make this phonograph one of the most thoroughly proven location tested units ever offered the profit conscious op-

ever offered the profit conscious operator, according to Wurlitzer execs.

Continue Speaker-Wallbox Equipment

Continue Speaker-Wallbox Equipment
Wurlitzer has continued a line of remote equipment which includes half-dollar wallboxes for three varied purposes. The 'Model 5200' which accepts all coins including half-dollars is used with the one hundred selection phonographs. The 5250, identical in styling, but with additional title strip holders and selector buttons is also a four coin model. A third unit, designated 5010, is a single coin half-dollar wallbox which, since its introduction, has enjoyed unusually good operator acceptance. This is particularly true where space is at a premium and where a standard wallbox size would be objectionable. The 5010 is an ideal bar and counter box. It is simple in construction and practically fool-proof in its operation. With the Wurlitzer 2800 series it.

It is simple in construction and practically fool-proof in its operation. With the Wurlitzer 2800 series, it can be used to select a specified number of top tunes for a half-dollar coin or the top and bottom sides up to ten of a pre-selected program.

For those installations where individual speakers are desired, Wurlitzer offers the 'Model 5121' Speaker that makes it unnecessary to remove present equipment to provide this type of entertainment. This little speaker, enclosed completely in metal, contains two five-inch oval cones and a control for low, medium, and high volume. Its application to speakers presently installed makes it unnecessary for the operator to repair and repaint to cover up areas where previous equipment was located.

In addition Wurlitzer offers a comvious equipment was located.

In addition, Wurlitzer offers a complete line of stereo speakers designed to be used in pairs. They include the Stereo Extender 'Model 5125', a half-drum design with a wraparound grille in antique bronze finish containing a 6 x 9 oval speaker set in a twenty degree angle fixed finish containing a 6 x 9 oval speaker set in a twenty degree angle fixed baffle, and the Stereo Directional Speaker, 'Model 5126', which is uniquely designed to fill a variety of requirements. It may be mounted on a wall or in a corner either vertically or horizontally and can be rotated 180 degrees. Its bronze metal grille and neutral finished case blend admirably into any decor. It too houses a 6 x 9 speaker and has a fader control and matching transformer.

Wurlitzer has produced an attractive four-color brochure which carries

tive four-color brochure which carries illustrations of the complete 2800 line including wallboxes and remote speakers. These are available from any Wurlitzer distributor. The doors of each Wurlitzer distributorship in the United States and many other countries open at 9:00 A.M. on Monday, January 13th to display what is professed to be "the finest line of high earning coin-operated music equipment ever designed with the operator in mind." Operators are cordially invited to visit the distributor in his area.

MOA Meet In Chi

Execs To Interview 7 Applicants For **MOA Manager's Job**



LOU CASOLA

CHICAGO—Louis Casola, president of Music Operators of America (MOA), advised this past week that CHICAGO-Louis the association's mid-term meetings will be held from Thursday thru Saturday, January 16, 17 & 18, in the Sherman House Hotel in this city. MOA's executive committee and board

Sherman House Hotel in this city. MOA's executive committee and board of directors will be present, along with Robert H. Blundred, the past managing director.

On Thursday seven interviewees seeking the position of managing director will be interviewed by the executive committee, directed by past president Harry Snodgrass.

Among the seven interviewees are experienced trade association people, with considerable trade show and public relations experience. They were, acording to Snodgrass, very carefully screened by the committee.

Also on the agenda are reports from Casola, Jimmy Tollisano, treasurer; and outgoing managing director Bob Blundred. Five committee chairmen will report on: (1) the interim dues committee (John Fling), (2) a survey of the 1963 convention (Henry Leyser), (3) legislative actions (George A. Miller), (4) MOA Dean's Club (Willie Blatt), and (5) the record company meeting (Al Denver). Other vital subjects on the current agenda include: 1964 convention developments to date, a discussion of the MOA financial situation and a review of the paid and proposed fees and retainers.

One of the major subjects open for discussion, and a cause for deep concern presently, will be what to do the content of the concern presently, will be what to do the content of the concern presently, will be what to do the content of the concern presently, will be what to do the content of the concern presently.

One of the major subjects open for discussion, and a cause for deep concern presently, will be what to do about the 1965 convention. The problem is generated by the fact that the National Automatic Merchandising (NAMA) Convention in 1965 will be held in Miami Beach, Florida.

In summarizing the entire agenda during the upcoming meetings Lou Casala said. "Naturally we have seventices with the control of the control of the cause of

In summarizing the entire agenda during the upcoming meetings Lou Casola said: "Naturally we have several pressing matters to iron out. However, we are taking positive action at this time, and will provide the industry with a full report in the trade press.

"We certainly hope to name a competent managing director to replace Bob Blundred at this session on the 16th. If we cannot find the likely candidate in this group we'll keep trying until we do.

"We expect a good meeting, and know we'll have the 100 percent cooperation of everyone present during the three day session."

Encl

\$15

\$30

\$30

\$451

AMI

RM

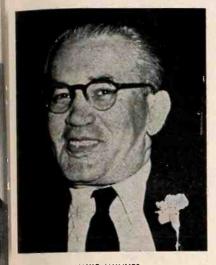
DOR

DeSelm's Mother Dies

CHICAGO—Mrs. A. W. DeSelm, the widowed mother of C. B. (Bill) DeSelm, executive vice president in charge of sales for United Manufacturing Company, this city, died last Monday evening, January 6, in Kankakee, Illinois, after a lengthy illness.

Funeral services were held Thursday afternoon, January 9, in the Phillips, Fredway & Schressler Funeral Home in Kankakee.

Mike Munves Named American's Distrib For "Electra II" 6-Pkt. Pool Table



UNION CITY, N.J.—Sol Lipkin and Nick Melone, Sales Manager and President of the American Shuffleboard Corporation, announced last week that the Mike Munves Corporation has been named to distribute American's "Electra II" pool tables in the New York area. American also makes the "Imperial" shuffleboard game.

Lipkin stated that the American execs took pleasure in adding the Munves name to the long list of reputable distributors handling the American line. "He's a pro, and one of the finest gentlemen I've ever met and I know we can do business," said Liptin. Munves had the 6-pocket table of limber in the 6-pocket table of lisplay in the firm's showrooms last week and sales have already started on the game. "It's the first chance we've had to do a sales job on a pool table and we intend to sell lots of them." stated Mike Munves.

The distributing firm is one of the The distributing firm is one of the leading arcade houses in the industry and during the Parks Show last month introduced a coin-operated shoe shine machine and a Talking Horse. The Horse is not yet in production.

Redd Sets New Offices In Watertown, Mass.



W. S. (Si) REDD

WATERTOWN, MASS.—Si Redd, President of Redd Distributing Co., Inc., advised Cash Box last week that the firm has re-located to a new address located at 70-80 Coolidge Hill Road in Watertown, Massachusetts. The town in a suburb of Boston, the City where Redd made his quarters for many years. The veteran coin machine exec, assisted by Bob Jones, Sales Manager of the firm, will issue an announcement regarding the move shortly.



Easier to Load — A Cinch to Service Tops in Profits

the New Wurlitzer /2

COME IN AND SEE IT

NORTHWEST SALES CO.

3150 Elliott Ave. Seattle 1, Wash. AT 4-8030

1040 S.W. Second Portland 4, Oregon CA 8-6557

SERVING ALASKA, WASHINGTON, OREGON, NO. IDAHO, W. MONTANA

If you are reading someone else's copy of Cash Box why not mail this coupon today

CASH BOX 1780 BROADWAY NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

Enclosed find my check.

- \$15 for a full year (52 weeks) subscription
- \$30 for a full year (Airmail in United States) \$30 for a full year (outside United States)
- ☐ \$45 for a full year (Airmail outside U.S.)

N	A	N	1	:
UN.	М	N	N٠	

ADDRESS

Te Check Business Classification Above

FIRM ZONE ... STATE.....

I AM A

DEALER

DISTRIB. . RACK JOBBER.....

ONE STOP.....

COIN FIRM.....

OTHER

(Check One)



Easier to Load - A Cinch to Service Tops in Profits

the New Wurlitzer



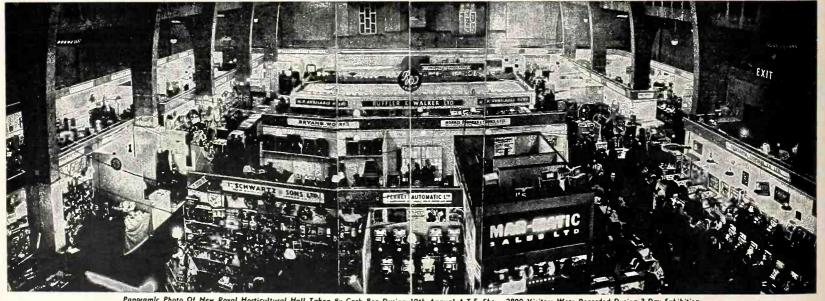
COME IN AND SEE IT

91 Dennis St. Houston 6, Texas Jackson 6-1737

San Antonio, Texas Capitol 6-8642

The BIGGEST Export News Story Is About To Break In Europe and Cash Box Will Be On Hand To Serve This 20th Annual A.T.E. Convention In London—Jan. 28th thru 30th....

2800 ATTEND 19th ANNUAL A.T.E. LONDON COIN SHOW NEW EQUIPMENT DOMINATES EUROPE'S TOP CONVENTION



Reprinted from Cash Box, February 16, 1963. Story reports on record-breaking attendance at 19th Annual A.T.E. Convention in London.

 More than 3000 International coin machine buyers are expected to attend from more than twenty different countries. The largest number of buyers for your equipment marked for export sales! Reach them all at once during the A.T.E. Convention when the ONLY International trade paper in the business to attend, Cash Box, is on hand at New Royal Horticultural Hall in London.

 Prepare copy now and advertise your export facilities, services, list inventory for immediate delivery. Speak to the world's coin machine buyers through the pages of Cash Box in the A.T.E. CONVENTION SPECIAL ISSUE. Dated February 1st—Deadline for copy, Wednesday, Jan. 22nd!!!

Your A.T.E. Ad Is Personally Presented To 3000 **Buyers When It Appears** In Cash Box-Feb. 1st Issue!

SEND ALL COPY TO Cash Box



1780 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, N.Y.



California Clippings

Distributors and operators reporting business activity back to normal again, following the lull which occurred over the holiday season. . . . Clayton Ballard informed the showing of the new Wurlitzer 2800 held at the L.A. branch, was shaping up as a great success. Big op attendance expected. Clayton, Leonard Hicks and Bart' Barthelemew will be present at the showing in San Diego, Jan. 22 at the Kings Inn. A service and sales clinic was conducted by Gary Sinclair & Walt Peteet on the new Wurlitzer model, for local employees. . . Another shipment of used vending equipment is being prepared for export at the R. F. Jones & Co. Chuck Klein informed they are expecting to expand in the coming year. Chuck, his family and Mr. & Mrs. Ed Wilkes were guests of the Aguilar's in Pasadena for breakfast, and to attend the annual Rose Parade. Chuck's daughter, Joyce Marie, will be graduating from Monroe High School Jan. 30th and planning to attend college following graduation. Bill Gray and Johnny Hotz spending a week in Las Vegas. . . Gene Norman of G.N.P. in California Music Co. checking sales on recordings by Joe & Eddie. . . At American Coin Machine, Inc. Nick Lanzy said the Champion Fast Draw gun is continuing to show good sales response, and gaining in popularity. . . Mary, Katy and Claire of Leuenhagen's 'record bar,' planning a trip soon to Palm Springs for a week end of relaxation. . . The export business has remained firm and steady at Duarte International Sales Co., with the shop finally catching up on the backlog of orders. . . Business in general off to a good start for the new year, at Paul Laymon, Inc. Paul Laymon has been suffering with a cold, but remained on the job, and is now feeling much better. . . Frank Mencuri informed that Simon Distributing Co. is handling the K C (Knowledge computer) nationally and has achieved great success. Operators have reported exceptional results on the units that are on location. George Muraoka enjoying a few days vacation. . . . At Amco Music & Vending, Inc., Bill Happel said

Happy Birthday This Week To:

Morris Pinto, Houston, Texas . . . Chas. Reissner, Kearny, N.J. . . . Victor J. Lucas, Chgo., Ill. . . . Jos. F. Friedman, New York, N.Y. . . David Yamshon, Oak Park, Mich. . . . Harry Berman, Chgo., Ill. . . Louis H. Morris, Galveston, Texas . . . Jimmy Robillard, Riv. Des Prairre, Que. Canada . . . Dave Seere, Rochester, N.Y. . . . Tom Robinson Gaskins, Knoxville, Tenn. . . . Abe Fish, Hartford, Conn. . . . Jack Hartman, Rome City, Ind. . . . Leon Tobler, Woodward, Okla . . . David Colin, Chgo., Ill. . . . Elmer J. Cummings, S. Dakota . . . Ben L. Kulick, Buffalo, N.Y. . . . Paul Maceli, Frontenac, Kansas . . Fred W. Shay, Lebanon, Pa. . . . David Lowy, N.Y.



108 Lafayette St. CHapel 2-4353-4 Nashville, Tenn.



Invites you to come in and learn why it will prove tops in profits





ST MUSIC CO., INC. DI 2-0500

Cash Box-January 18, 1964

aliy

120% Returnper YEAR Tape-Athon

ROWLEDS

BOM LEK2		
BALLY		1
Pon American	\$325.00	
Challanger	395.00	
Lucky	195.00	
Trophy	125.00	
Champion	125.00	
Tournament	125.00	
CHICAGO COIN		
Official	Write	
Grand Prize	925.00	
Royal Crown	795.00	
Gold Crown	745.00	
Continental	695.00	
Princess	650.00	
Duchess	550.00	
Queen	350.00	
Classic	150,00	
UNITED		
5 Star	525.00	
Tip Top	395.00	
Dixie	445.00	
Teamate	395.00	
Advance	350.00	
Auvunce	330.00	

MONROE

Duplex Playtime Bonus Jumbo

COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE, INC.

2423 Payne Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio Superior 1-4600

Irving Kaye Shipping DeLuxe Eldorado Pool Tables, Highlights 41/2' x 9' 6 Pkt. Model

Accent On Design, Speed Of Game, Service

BROOKLYN, N.Y.—Irving Kaye, President of Irving Kaye Company, Inc., manufacturers of coin-operated and home model pool tables, advised the trade last week that he new 1964 Deluxe Eldorado line is being shipped to the factory's distributors throughout the nation. The entire line is now on display at the company's showrooms in Brooklyn.

The line this year consists of the Mark I (77x45); Mark II (85x47); Mark III (92x52); Mark IV (105x-57); and, the Mark V (114x64). The tables are available with an all formica cabinet or with a standard paint finish except the Mark IV and Mark V which are available in formica only.

finish except the Mark IV and Mark V which are available in formica only.

"The new Eldorado features an entirely new ball drawer which has completely eliminated the underhang below the cabinet. The bottom of the drawer is flush with the rest of the cabinet and the entire cabinet runs in one smooth, unbroken line giving the tables a more graceful and streamlined appearance," said Kaye in making the announcement. The balls, when released, proceed to the racker's end of the table and the cue ball returns to the shooter's end. This feature speeds up the game considerably, according to Kaye.

Each of the tables contain recessed scoring markers built into the formica top frame. Chrome plated steel corners highlight the appearance of the handsome cabinets and extruded aluminum molding masks out all screws between the cabinet and top frame. Large five inch chrome plated leg levelers enables operators to level the tables without lifting.



'The removable drawer makes servicing simple," continued Kaye. "The slate bed does not have to be removed for easy access to the aluminum ball divider.

The Mark V, the regulation size 41/2x9 foot coin table in the Eldorado line, is delivered with a three piece slate bed. The firm states that installation of the three piece slate is the "simplest in the industry." The entire top frame is easily removed and the three pieces of slate are set on heavy lumber cross beams. The slates are then leveled and bolted fast. "The three pieces of slate are finished to exacting standards for perfect installation. The cloth is upholstered to the slate by tacking or stapling to a wooden frame which encompasses the perimeter of the playing field. When the top frame is replaced, a bolt is passed through the top frame and slate, and into the cabinet for extra stability and rigidity," stated Kaye.

"Up until now, the Irving Kaye Company felt that the 41/2 by 9 foot table has not been an operator's piece. The tables were difficult to assemble and equally difficult to remove. The Mark V, unlike other three-piece

slate tables, is not shipped knocked down and although it requires a bit more work to set up than the other tables in the Eldorado line it is not nearly so difficult to handle as other tables this size.

"Each of the tables in the line comes complete with the highest quality balls, sticks, cloth, chalk, etc. and the Mark V includes all the necessary equipment for setting up the table including plaster, glue, tacks, screw driver and putty knife," concluded Kaye.

Colors available are platinum walnut or mahogany in the standard paint finish, and Macassar ebony or teak in the formica finish.

Keeney's Weinand To Attend A.T.E.



CHICAGO—J. A. (Art) Weinand, president of J. H. Keeney & Company, in this city, is planning to depart on January 23 for London, England to be on hand, and introduce new coinoperated amusement equipment for the European markets, during the 20th Annual Amusement Trades Ex-Rivial Amusement Trades Bashibition Convention in London's New Royal Horticultural Hall, from January 28 through 30.

Weinand has an itinerary, following the A.T.E. Conclave, which will

carry him on a whirlwind tour of the whole continent before he returns to

Chicago.

In celebration of his 25th wedding anniversary his wife, Kay, will accompany him on the European sojourn. Maury Sykes, head of Mar-Matic Sales, Keeney's exporter, will be in London to meet the Weinands upon arrival.

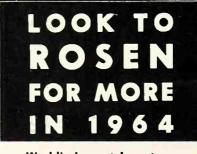


Easier to Load — A Cinch to Service Tops in Profits

the New Wurlitzer 200

PEACH STATE PEACH STATE PEACH STATE

729 Lady St. Columbia, South Carolina



World's Largest Inventory

* ARCADE

GAMES VENDING

★ MUSIC * RIDES

Send for Complete Lists

WRITE - PHONE - WIRE TODAY

DAVID ROSEN

Exclusive AMI Dist. Ea. Po. N. BROAD STREET, PHILA. 23, PA PHONE - CENTER 2-2903



Cash Box—January 18, 1964

No Sale Of Mfg. Division, Says Canteen's O'Malley



PATRICK L. O'MALLEY

CHICAGO When queried as to the status of the manufacturing division of Automatic Canteen Company of America, last week, Patrick L. O'Malley, president and chief executive officer, asserted very explicitly that any rumors about a purported sale of the manufacturing division is definitely out of the question.

"In fact," he stated, "we anticipate a fine year in the development and production of new vending equipment. Our manufacturing division has been undergoing a spirited rebuilding program over the past year or so, and is now in very good shape. Our aim was to bring aggressive, young men into the factories and the field. This we accomplished.

"Regarding our music division-last fall we were very optimistic, and spelled it out in the trade press, when we introduced the new, exciting Rowe-AMI "Tropicana" coin-operated phonograph and its companion merchandising program. Our optimism is being well rewarded all over this country, indicated by the exceptional sales and acceptance of the line."

O'Malley and Founder-Chairman Nathaniel Leverone, who was also present during the press conference, will spell out prospects for 1964 in more detail for Automatic Canteen and Rowe AC Services, Inc., within the next few weeks.

> ANNUAL VENDING PROFIT/COST RATIO Appears On Pages 72, 73

> > This Issue



771-4250



COLUMBUS:



Easier to Load - A Cinch to Service Tops in Profits

the New Wirlitzer

COME IN AND SEE IT Dallas, Texas Tel. Riverside 1-6381

Make The Swing To Higher Earnings... Wurlitzer S WBRLITTER Best looking, best sounding phonograph ever built. It's here for your inspection.

MICKEY ANDERSON

Erie 3, Pennsylvania 314 East 11th Street Glendale 2-3207

BRI



YOUR GREATEST PROFIT **OPPORTUNITY for 1964** -DELUXE 6-POCKET and BUMPER POOL® The Dependable Tables!

See Your Distributor or Write. Complete Selection Parts and Accessories

VALLEY SALES CO.
Morton St. Bay City, Michigan

ARCADE EQUIPMENT

WE ARE WURLITZER DISTRIBUTORS

Bally Golf Champ \$	150	Space Age S	17
Balloon-O-Mat	145	Sidewalk Engineer	īi
Crane	110	Set Shot Basketball	19
Chester Pollard Golf		Silver Gloves	12
Chester Pollard		Shoe Shiner	15
Football	125	United Slugger	ii
Evans Bat-A-Score	125	Wms. Ten Pins	12
Ex. HI-Ball	75	Watiling Scale	11
Cross Country	250	watting Scale	11
Evans Hole in One	95	Auto Photo Model	
Goalee	110	#9	79
Genco Grandma	195	**	"
HI-Fly Baseball	125	Auto Photo Model	
Harvard Metal		#11]	162.
Турег	195		
Standard Metal		Capitol Midget	
Турег	225	Movies	11
Horoscope Vendors	125	Color Comic Peek	11
Ingo Floor Grip	50		2.2
Jet Pilot	175	w/sound	11
Kayo Champ	150	Capitol Panorams	27
License Bureau	95	Mills Panorams	32
Love Meters FI.		C. C. Ray Gun	29 37
Model	110	Desert Hunter, new	37.
MacLevy Foot	110	Pop Gun Circus	22
Vibrator	135	Polar Hunt	16
Motorama	175	Sharp Shooter	22
Midway Red Ball	125	Squot	25
Mills Scales		Un. Sky Ralder	22
	75	Bazooka Gun	19
Pro Basket Ball	275		
Periscope	125	EO ADT TARGET O	
Quarterback	125	50 ABT TARGET G	UN
Road Racer	275	& TOTALIZERS	
Radlogram Fl.		\$39.50	eac
Model	95		

CLEVELAND COIN Machine Exchange, Inc. 2029 Prospect, Coble-Clecoin,

Make The Swing To Higher Earnings...

WURLITZER FACTORY BRANCH

A New England Operator Speaks His Mind

BOSTON, MASS.—Bert Howell is an operator with views on how today's coin machine operator should conduct his business. He has set forth these views from time to time, usually verbally, when faced with colleagues in the business hereabouts.

Last month, Howell went one step further and set forth these views in writing, taking pen in hand and in longhand, outlining his attitude toward today's operator and some of the methods the operator uses to make living.

The essay was sent to Irv Margold, Sales Manager of Trimount Automatic Sales, a New England distribu-

matic Sales, a New England distributor which, incidentally, will celebrate its 40th year in business this summer. Margold has heard Howell's remarks before. He is familiar with them and agrees with most of what Howell has to say. The industry is not familiar with Howell, nor has it heard his opinions regarding a business we are all concerned with are all concerned with

are all concerned with.

To begin with, Howell feels that operators are not near as acquainted with "proper merchandising" of their product, whether it be music, amusement or vending, as they should be.

He agrees that the factories, and that most of the distributors, have a grasp of this art, but the operator "is not aware of the cardinal rules of merchandising."

He claims that operators should be

He claims that operators should be encouraged to sell their services at a price more consistent with their costs.

"The average age of today's operator is 54 years," claims Howell, and although this figure is probably accurate, it is not based on a formal survey.

Howell feels that this average age is as high as it is because younger men are not encouraged to come into the husiness nor do they like what they see once they take a look. He claims that the margin of profit is too small. Howell says that many

Wurlitzer

Best looking, best sounding phonograph

ever built.

It's here for your inspection.

Tel. Republic 1-2521-2

Boston and New England ops have the same piece of equipment servic-ing a \$20 location as they do in a \$50 location, which according to Howell, "doesn't make sense." Where the commission split is the same, he says that the location in one spot gets equal treatment for \$10 as does the location treatment for \$10 as does the location in the \$25 spot. In what other line of business," asks Howell, "would a man be able to sell the identical equipment at such a variance in price?" He has not found the answer as yet. Looking at it mathematically, which is another way of approaching the problem, Howell claims that a \$20 spot. pays \$10 for the same equipment as the \$50 spot and therefore is paying at a 150% lesser amount for his music. Howell claims that in any other business, the customer doing the largest amount of business (in this case the \$50 location) would be entitled to a better price. "Not in our business," says Howell.

"What will happen," again asks Howell, "when the 54 year old ops are 64 years of age?" He claims they will continue to pay 50-50 commissions and buy less and less equipment

because of the margin of profit.

"Is the operator sound asleep to the fact that the spread between costs and income is growing less and less?" says Howell. Howell claims that the operator should first determine his costs in a location and then decide on a percentage of the balance of the

costs in a location and then decide on a percentage of the balance of the gross receipts to be paid the location. Howell agrees that one way to make a fair profit on a 50-50 split is to stay with the same equipment for the next ten years. He adds that this is, of course, nonsense. "The sensible alternative would be for operators to upgrade every location with the letter grade every location with the latest equipment wherever the location allows him to first deduct his costs and then figure a fair split on the balance

Howell suggests that his views he presented before MOA or local Associations in order to bring the problem of location commissions out into the open where it can be discussed. He adds that perhaps the manufacturers and distributors might help themselves by helping the operators along these lines. His opinions are stated here for the attention of the coin machine industry.

Ruffler & Walker Shows Segaline



PINBALL SPECIALS

CLOSEOUTS

WRITE FOR PRICES

Bally Cue Tease—2 p'ayer (new) Bally Hootenanny—1 player (new)

Miss Annabelle	\$100.00
Lightning Ball	110.00
Kewpie Doll	125.00
Universe	100.00
Dancing Dolls	115.00
Queen of Diamonds	95.00
Mademoiselle	125.00
Sweet Sioux	190.00
Williams Four Star	50.00
Williams Gusher	50.00
Williams 3D	50.00
Williams Crosswords	50.00
Williams Golden Gloves	70.00
Williams Caravelle	200.00
Bally Moon Shot	235.00
Bally Cross Country	280.00
ARATT ARABA	00

SCUTT CRUSSE CO.

1732 Fairmount Ave. Philadelphia, Pa. CEnter 6-4444

LONDON-Picture taken at Ruffler LONDON—Picture taken at Ruffler & Walker's showroom features a full range of Sega Fruit Machines including the latest Sega 10 Payback 6d play. R & W have just been appointed as main agents for the Sega range in the British Isles.

Gordon Walker is seen holding the new mini Sega which weighs only 91 lbs. The stands shown are the latest Fornica models manufactured in the Ruffler & Walker factory.

The line will be displayed at the

ros

ting

id larg

ette fo nicoti

Kead

gathe

The line will be displayed at the forthcoming A.T.E. Show here, Jan. 28-30.

KEENEY'S ALL-NEW COLORAMA

the DIFFERENT 2-PLAYER FLIPPER GAME! See your Distributor

or contact J. H. KEENEY & CO., Inc.

2600 W. 50th St., Chicago 32, III. Phone: HEmlock 4-5500

Exclusive Chicago Area Distributors for WURLITZER PHONOGRAPHS and PARTS

IMPORTERS-Send for FREE LATEST CATALOG 64 PAGES—Fully Illustrated

COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE, INC.

Joe Kline . Cable: "FIRSTCOIN"-CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS . Dickens 2-0000

70

Gtereo.

by WURLITZER

Los Angeles, California

Cash Box-January 18, 1964

VENDING NEWS

The Vending Machine Industry's Only Newsweekly

On The Eve Of The Surgeon Genl's Report On Smoking

The long awaited report on smoking, as written and substantiated by the United States Surgeon General, will have been made public by the time this issue of Cash Box reaches its readers. The atmosphere at the time this was written was one of curiosity rather than fear. Earlier reports, though issued by private bureaus and societies, condemned smoking as a prime cause of coronary disease and disorder as well as a major cause of lung cancer. The latest report, issued by the American Cancer Society was the most ambitious one to come about to date. 37,000 pairs of men were examined, each pair identical in 14 respects but only one individual in each pair a smoker. The result was that the death rate was twice as high in the case of the

smoker. The news caused not a ripple in the stock market. Liggett & Myers took advantage of the opportunity to announce a new filter report on its Lark brand which uses a charcoal filter. The report, conducted by an outside lab, showed that Lark's filter cut down harmful tars and nicotines. In any event, smokers were going their own way by this weekend, on the eve of the Surgeon General's report due Saturday, January 11. The vending industry was shored up against outside attack after a thorough clean-up under the heading "Operation Alert," whereby machines in unattended locations were either moved, removed or were pointed out to the location owner as a possible source of supply for teenagers. American Tobacco, in a surprise move, released its Carlton cigarettes with an identifying label on each pack noting the amount of "tars" and nicotines in each pack. The content was publicized as being the lowest of any other cigarette. Television networks had complete programs documented and with the necessary openings for drop-in material based on the Surgeon General's report. Two major shows were immediately scheduled for Saturday evening, only hours after the report was expected to be made public.

And at press time, Dr. Linus Pauling, winner of the Nobel Peace Prize last year, said that cigarette smoking is a far greater danger than nuclear fallout, and the head of a Long Island bank ordered his directors to quit smoking effective the first of this year in order to set an example for the banking staff who were then ordered to refrain from smoking at their desks. Restroom ash trays multiplied as a consequence when the bank's execs said that those who found it difficult to quit, could smoke in the

Anyone studying the events of this past year could suspect that, though the Surgeon General's report will carry the stamp of Government approval, it would not carry the approval of the smoker. At best, any incriminating evidence will more than likely serve as a basis for an accepted version of what the contents of a cigarette should be, and the tobacco industry will go its merry way. Current events effecting the industry up to press time are reported on in detail on this page.

American Tobacco Intros 'Carlton' Listing Tar Content

NEW YORK-The American To-

NEW YORK—The American Tobacco Company announced last week a new cigarette—Carlton—that will have its tar and nicotine contents prominently stated on every pack.

The move caught the industry by surprise. American Tobacco is the second largest cigarette firm, the first being R. J. Reynolds who withheld comment. Identification has been one of the major demands of the anticigarette forces. It could start another "tar-nicotine content" race as was conducted three years ago under the stimulation of accusations made by Reader's Digest, among others. Sen. Maureen Neuberger, (Oregon-D) arch enemy of the cigarette, said the move was a step in the right direction. Though the content was the lowest of any cigarette, an American Cancer Society spokesman said he didn't know what constituted a "safe" level. Carlton's first markets will be New York, Los Angeles and Chicago, evidence that the cig will get national treatment immediately without the usual small market intro with detailed marketing research accompaniment. (On ment.

TV Ready For Report

NEW YORK—After "months of research-gathering efforts" for back-ground material, CBS and NBC stood ready on the eve of the US Surgeon General's Report to serve America with special reports on Saturday eveluther L. Terry's noontime message from Washington on Sat. Jan. 11.

The tobacco industry has been invited to reply. Interviews with docnivited to reply. Interviews with docnive will be shown. Sen. Maureen The Report will undoubtedly serve as prime news material.

Bank Bans Smoking

MINEOLA, N.Y.—Employees of the Franklin National Bank were forbidden to smoke at their desks last week, following an announcement by Arthur T. Roth, chairman of the board, who has calculated that it will save the bank \$100,000 a year in sick leave. While there was no basis for the manner in which Mr. Roth arrived at this figure, a spokesman said that "he is a good figurer."

Mr. Roth does not smoke. He believes that non-smokers are healthier and happier. He said that the restrooms were available for those who had to smoke. Ashtrays were ordered

had to smoke. Ashtrays were ordered nad to smoke. Ashtrays were ordered in quantities for the restrooms or in some cases, were transferred from desks. The ban applies to snuff and chewing tobacco as well. Patrons may

moke.

The bank's eight vice-presidents were convinced that they should give up smoking to set an example for the 1350 employees in all branches. The washrooms have been the scene of unusual activity, according to the bank's personnel. One employee thanked Roth for providing the impetus he needed to quit smoking.

AMA Head Sees "Insurmountable Evidence"

FRANKFORT, KY .- Dr. Edward A. Annis, president of the American Medical Association said last week that the forthcoming US Surgeon General's Report On Smoking will contain "a tremendous, insurmount-able amount of evidence" linking prolonged cigarette smoking with cancer.

He told the Kentucky legislature that, by statistical evidence, the report will show that prolonged inhalation of smoke was linked with diseases. While Dr. Annis acknowledged that he had not seen the report, he said "I would be very much amazed if this is not the conclusion.'



377-1140

Cash Box-January 18, 1964

Minneapolis, Minnesota

236 Girard Ave., North

Cash Box

VENDING NEWS

The Vending Machine Industry's Only Newsweekly

VENDING COST/PROFIT **STUDY** RATIO

Editor's Note

The annual Operating Ratio Study of the vending industry is sponsored by the National Automatic Merchandising Association and compiled by Price Waterhouse & Co.

and compiled by Price Waterhouse & Co.

Based on reports filed directly with Price
Waterhouse & Co. by operating companies,
the Study gives an accurate national standard of vending operators' costs and profits.

A total of 82 "typical" operating companies participated in this survey based on
business conducted during 1962 and in some
cases is based on fiscal year reports ending
as late as June 1963.

CHICAGO-The vending machine industry's average profits before income taxes in 1962 were 4.31 per cent of sales, according to an annual industry-wide survey released by the National Automatic Merchandising Association (NAMA).

This latest national average is not comparable to the published 1961 average profit of 5.55 per cent, according to officials of Price Waterhouse & Co. who compile the annual survey for the association.

Comparisons would be "unsound," officials say, because the new report includes, for the first time, figures of the six largest publicly-owned NAMA member companies. In addition, the retail sales volume represented in the new report is up 141 per cent to \$479,500,000 from \$198,300,000 in 1961. (A total of 82 "typical" operating companies participated in the survey, down from 111 participating companies in 1961.)

The NAMA study analyzes cost and sales figures for vending operating companies, but does not cover manufacture of vending machines. Figures submitted cover both the calendar year 1962 and the fiscal year ending as late as June, 1963.

Actual profit from operations, not counting auxiliary income from nonvending sources, averaged out at 4.15 per cent of sales, according to the report.

The profit averages also fluctuate on the basis of types of products vended by different companies.

The national vending association's analysis shows that for every \$100 of sales at retail, the operator averaged \$51.46 in product costs, while operating expenses took another \$44.39.

Reflecting continued industry diversification into such fields as manual and combination automatic-manual food service, the 1962 report shows "sales other than through vending machines" accounted for an average 23.42 per cent of total sales (15.96 per cent in 1961).

The report shows national average profit before income taxes varies from 4.02 per cent to 4.61 per cent depending on the dollar volume classification of the vending operating companies.

Companies with annual sales between \$250,000 and \$749,999 report the high profit percentage, while companies with sales of \$750,000 or more show a 4.31 per cent profit. Companies with less than \$250,000 in sales show the lower average profit figure,

The composition of sales by product categories shows that cigarettes account for 28.46 per cent of total sale of the companies reporting. Cigs rettes accounted for 40.9 per cent of total vending sales, according to the latest census of the industry by Vend Magazine. The 28.46 per cent ratio illustrates the variety of product mix particularly in diversified vending companies.

Hot cup beverages amounted to 18.54 per cent. Candy and confections (vended at 5 cents or more) totaled 11.56 per cent; cold cup beverages 6.63 per cent; sandwiches, salads and pastry, 4.73 per cent; milk, 3.43 per cent; ice cream, 1.39 per cent, and hot food (mostly canned), .76 per cent.

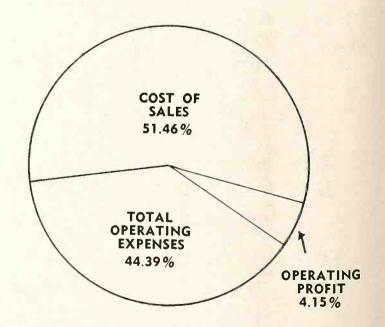
Annual sales for all types of vend ing machines averaged \$1,228 per machine with a range of \$553 per year for candy venders to \$2,446 average sales per machine for hot cup beverage machines.

Average rental payments to location owners (commissions) totaled 8.35 per cent of sales.



COMBINED AVERAGE PROFIT AND LOSS DATA

(as a percentage of total sales)



Other income or charges (net)* PROFIT BEFORE TAXES 4.31

*Includes sales and lease of equipments advertising allowances, rental income,

Cash Box

VENDING NEWS

The Vending Machine Industry's Only Newsweekly

AVERAGE SALES PER MACHINE

TYPE	AVERAGE
MACHINE	SALES
Cigarettes	\$1,351
Candy, nuts, gum	
(vended at 5¢ or more)	553
Cold cup	366
Hot cup	2,446
Ice cream	806
Milk	1,369
Sandwiches, salads, pastries	1,735
Hot food (all types)	897
Miscellaneous products	489
TOTAL	\$1,228

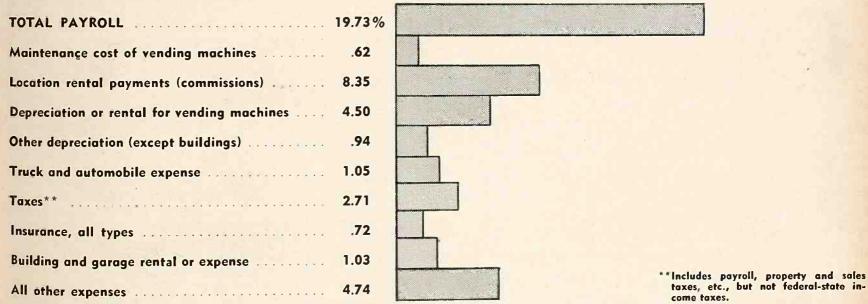
SALES BY PRODUCTS



Sales other than through vending machines 23.42%

OPERATING EXPENSES

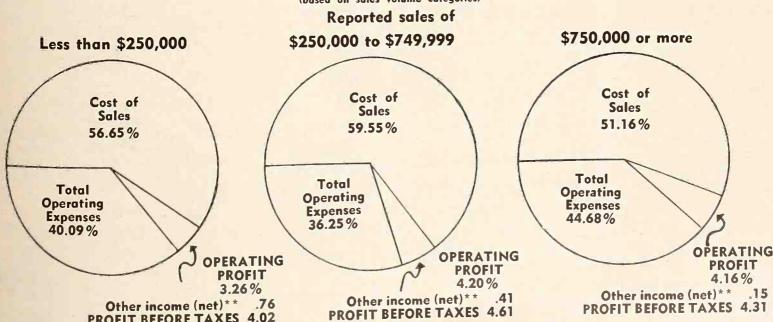
(as a percentage of sales)



TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES 44.39% of Retail Sales (ese chart preceding page)

PROFIT ANALYSIS

(based on sales volume categories)



PROFIT BEFORE TAXES 4.02 **Includes sale and lease of equipment, advertising allowances, rental income, etc.

Cash Box-January 18, 1964

FIT

nuary

During the twelve months of 1963 Coin Machine and Vending Firms Placed

81% More Advertising

In Cash Box Than In Billboard

CASH BOX:

489 paid advertising pages

BILLBOARD:

270 paid advertising pages

DIFFERENCE: 219 paid advertising pages

(81.1% of Billboard's total)

We at Cash Box are pleased to know that the coin machine and vending machine industries have indicated their number one choice with such a positive vote of confidence by consistently selecting Cash Box as the prime advertising medium for selling products to markets in the U.S. and around the world.



THE INDUSTRY'S NUMBER ONE TRADE PUBLICATION

PUBLICATION OFFICE: NEW YORK CITY **CHICAGO** LOS ANGELES

AROUND THE WORLD

ENGLAND · GERMANY · ITALY · BELGIUM · HOLLAND · SWEDEN · AUSTRALIA · CANADA MEXICO · ARGENTINA · BRAZIL · JAPAN

^{*}Figures are based on total paid advertising placed by coin-operated phonograph, amusement machine and vending machine companies and suppliers and does not include advertising placed by bulk merchandise firm:

Continental Vending Continues To Improve Position, Announces New \$1.5 Million Loan, Line Of Credit

■ 75 Employees Rehired To Move \$1 Million Sales

WESTBURY, N. Y. — Added to the impetus which normally comes with \$1 million in orders, the Continental Vending Machine Company trustees have advised that arrangements have been completed for a \$750,000 long term loan, and a \$750,000 line of credit for short-term funds, at 6% interest. Last month, Mel Rapp, Continental head and guiding light behind the manufacturer's return to normal following a \$4 million reported fraud charge last year which rocked the firm to its foundations, reported on the firm's good health (CB Dec. 28).

John P. Campbell and Irving L. Wharton, the trustees, said another line of credit has been arranged to allow the company to finance customer purchases of its vending machines.

Last July Continental Vending was placed under Chapter 10 in reorganization under the Federal Bankruptcy Act. The SEC contended that \$4 million had been transferred from Continental's books to the books of an affiliated finance company, headed by Harold Roth, who was then also Chairman of Continental. The Gov-

AMA Will Hold

On Vending

Another Seminar

■ Set For Jan. 29-31

NEW YORK—Officials of the American Management Association have ad-

vised that a Vending Seminar, similar to one conducted two years ago, will be held in the AMA Building, 135 W. 50th Street, NYC, on January 29-31. Last year's seminar drew a large size crowd and offered executives from outside fields—oil, packaging, design—to improve their insight into a field in which their crafts are playing a growing role of importance. Oil companies, presently testing the

automatic feeding idea on service sta-

tion sites around the nation, are ex-

pected to see the Seminar as a means

of adding to knowledge which has

been gathered over the years and

eventually served as reason for the

oil company entrance into the field

Restaurant people and caterers will

of vending.

ary 18,

ernment is still investigating this accusation by SEC.

The trustees are at the moment reorganizing the firm and doing a good job evidently. Continental went to the NAMA show last September, and in an interview with Cash Box last month, Mel Rapp advised that the firm was shipping machines to fill \$1 million in orders. This was confirmed by the trustees in an interview with the financial press last week.

The trustees said that the loans were obtained from the company's previous management and that the lenders have agreed to defer payments for at least one year.

Continental sold seven of its eight routes earlier to concentrate on manufacturing and to secure funds. The proceeds have been used to reduce Continental's total debt of \$24 million to \$20 million.

At the outset last July, many Continental employees were removed from the employment rolls but the trustees last week stated that at least 75 men have been rehired to handle the new orders.

N.Y. State Guild To Meet Jan. 15



MIKE MULQUEEN

POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.—Mike Mulqueen, President, announced last week that the New York State Operator's Guild will hold its regular monthly meeting on January 15 at Nick Beni's Anchor Inn. All operators in the upstate area have been invited to attend. Dinner will be served at 7:30 PM.

undoubtedly be on hand for the talks, lectures, workshops, and general and individual discussion periods. Top vending execs from the nation's larger operating firms are scheduled to be on hand.



ACTIVE'S
the choice for
THE LOWEST
PRICES and
BEST EQUIPMENT
ALWAYS

Exclusive Gattlieb and Rock-Ola Distributor

Exclusive Gottlieb and Rock-Ola Distributor for Eastern Penna, So. Jersey and Dela-

Reconditioned Equipment For Export
ACTIVE Amusement Machines Co.
666 No. Broad Street, Phila. 30, Pa. Poplar 9-4495
1101 Pittston Ave., Scranton 5, Ponna.



SOUTHERN MUSIC DIST. CO.

503 West Central Ave Orlando, Florida GA 3-2261

2465 Harper St. Jacksonville, Florida Elgin 6-1664

It's here for your inspection.



F.A.B. DIST. CO.

1019 Baronne St. New Orleans, Louisiana Tel. JA 2-8123

Cash Box-January 18, 1964

HAWAIIAN AMUSEMENT LTD.

2248 South King St. Honolulu, Hawaii



Invites you to come in and learn why it will prove tops in profits

Wurlitzer 2800

INDUSTRIAS RIOJAS, S.A.

Rosas Moreno 97 Mexico City, D.F., Mexico



Invites you to come in and learn why it will prove tops in profits

Wurlitzer 2800

Okinawa and Japanese Markets Grow

Cleveland Coin Exports Instrumental In Development of Japan's Coin Biz

CLEVELAND—Morris Gisser, President of Cleveland Coin International, this city, received several major importing representatives in his offices last week and the meetings culminated in good sized orders now being prepared for shipment to Okinawa and Japan.

Mr. Frank Pontilla, export-import representative, and Kojiro Takaesu, who heads three top importing firms in those countries, arrived in this country and called on various coin machine exporting firms while here.

According to Gisser, the importers

expect to take 400 juke boxes during 1964 as part of an advance plan of building routes in the Orient. Vending machine volume is also expected to climb in their area.

Takaesu enjoyed his first visit to the country, while Pontillo, a native of Wisconsin, renewed acquaintances with old friends. He has lived in Okinawa since 1950. Their three-week tour of the U.S.A. will end at the close of this week when Pontillo expects to arrive home in time for his wife's delivery of their expected baby.



Frank Montillo (left) and Kojiro Takaesu, Asian import executives, during a visit with Cleveland Coin International's Morris Gisser in his offices last week.





VALIANT AMUSEMENT INC.

3129 East McDowell Rd. Tel. 273-7144

Phoenix, Arizona

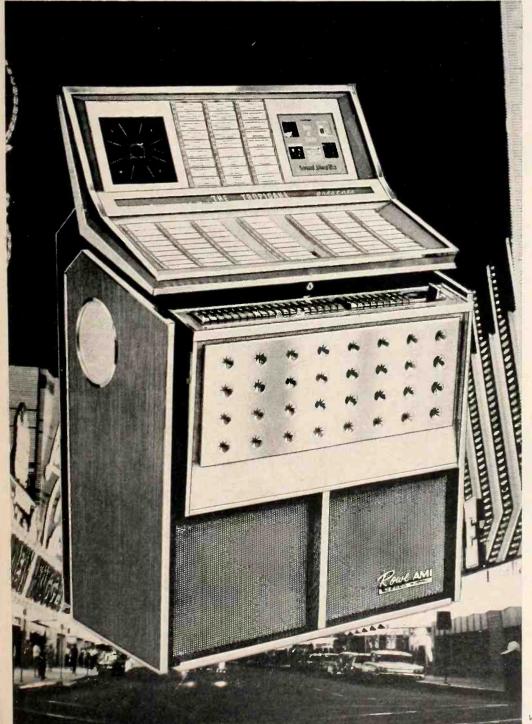
THE NEW ROWE AMI TROPICANA

brings you "THREE-IN-ONE" **PROGRAMMING** TO SATISFY **ANY LOCATION!**

Suddenly, any location becomes the focal point of exciting, big-time entertainment when the new Tropicana starts playing. This great new music-maker is an unbeatable money-maker. See it at your Rowe AMI distributor's now.









100 SELECTIONS! 160! 200! ALL IN ONE PHONOGRAPH

- Exciting New Styling
- Room-filling Stereo Round*
- Exclusive Self-Contained Speakers
- Dramatic Personalized Location Display
- Top Album Hit Feature
- Color, Motion, Salesmanship
- *Pat. pending



The Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Illinois

Rowe sets the standards in vending equipment, bill changers, music systems





Wurlitzer

Best looking, best sounding phonograph ever built.

It's here for your inspection.

MUSICAL DISTRIBUTORS CORP.

Brooklyn 25, N.Y. PResident 1-7000

New York, N.Y. JUdson 6-7782

THE WURLITZER COMPANY

154 So. Van Ness Ave. San Francisco, California WURLITZER FACTORY BRANCH



Invites you to come in and learn why it will prove tops in profits

Wuritzer 200



Eastern Flashes

It's National Wurlitzer Week all over the country and if you haven't heard about it, stroll into Harold Kaufman's Musical Distributors' showrooms and take a look at the new Model 2800, Wurlitzer's pride and joy, which made its debut across the country this week. Kaufman's invite read "Monday through Saturday" for operator showroom showings, but this was an error. Actually, the Musical Distribs staff is planning on a "Monday thru Friday" show in both Brooklyn and New York City. All ops are invited.

John Bilotta held a preview showing in his Newark, NY offices last week and was delighted with the response. This week it's official in Albany, Syracuse and Newark showrooms where the '2800' will be premiered. "It's the finest machine I've ever seen," stated Bilotta in his usual modest but descriptive tones. Jack Shawcross is happy with line, as is Bob Catlin.

Al Rodstein and Jim Ginsberg will hold court at the North Broad St. show-rooms of Banner Specialty in Philly all week long following an invitation to every op in the area to come in for a look at the '2800' and stay for a sandwich

Mickey Anderson delighted with the new Wurlitzer line, now that he's entering into his first full year with the Tonawanda factory. Mickey and his son Mike expect big things from the ops in the Western Pennsylvania territory.

Irving Kaye, Howard, and Arnold, busy as bees all week long shipping the 1964 Deluxe Eldorado pool table line. Kaye does a big job nationally and sales will be even better that last year. Irving said up until now he didn't think the $4\frac{1}{2}$ ' x 9' model was an operator piece, but now that the large table has been on location he is satisfied that the three-piece slate table is "the simplest to install in the industry." The firm makes five modles (see separate story).

Mike Munves is distributor for the American Shuffleboard pool table line in the metro NYC area. The factory makes the "Electra II" 6-pkt. table and after just two weeks of displaying the table, Munves reported excellent sales. Sol Lipkin, American's sales chief, talked with Lou Dunis up in the northwest, and he echoed top tourney collection reports from other "Imperial" shuffleboard distribs and ops around the country. "The tourneys are great, and the two-player, four-player action is amazing, ever since the pool tables hit," says Lipkin, who credits 6-pkt. pool with boosting interest in the shuffleboard business. Dunis does a big job with it in Alaska, and R.C. Gilchrist, Canadian distrib, sells large lots in the Montreal area.

Irving Holzman and his wife joined United's Lyn Durant for a holiday cruise down south and even though the weather was chilly everyone returned with a tan. Holzman called United's Bill DeSelm while we were in his office and ordered a trailerload of 'Bank Pools'. "So don't ask how the game is going," stated Holzman, "just count the games I've sold so far—it's our first hit of the year." The cruise was a 10-day affair and covered Palm Beach, Ft. Lauderdale and Miami Beach.

Operator Hy Jaffe claims that the fall-off in operator collections is due to the smaller number of patrons going into neighborhood bars, plus the fact that there aren't as many bars around town anymore.

Dave Marlin, United East Coast's serviceman, was kept hopping last week as Sales Mgr. Lou Druckman kept those machines moving. An entire crew moved a record number of used pieces for a 5-day period. The new 'Jill-Jill' shuffle is doing well, according to Druckman.

Joe Munves in NYC looking forward to going south for the winter meetings with the show and amusement park people. Charlie Rubenstein would like to see Auto-Photo prices go from 4 for 25¢, to 4 for 50¢ but the competition won't let him get off the ground. Uptown though, the major chains boosted the price and Rubenstein's arcades went right along with it. "We can't make money with this 1942 price," said Charlie.

Runyon's Lou Wolberg rang up a long list of games orders last week, talking with Barney Ross, the ex-prize fight champ, in between calls. The Rowe AC phono was getting a sales workout too from what we could see. Lou says the Jersey showrooms, with Morris Rood and Myron Sugerman keeping the machines moving, is doing better that ever. Irving Kempner was reportedly on the road, and Perry Lowengrub was away for the day. Barney Sugerman flying to Chicago periodically to watch progress out at the Bally plant where the announcement was made last week that the firm will premiere a new Slot Machine for London's A.T.E. show.

Larry Feigenbaum, Albert Simon's parts mgr., brought in some new equipment while we stopped, and advised that Simon and Al D'Inzillo have been keeping a steady vigil out at the U.S. Billiards pool table plant in Amityville. Reason is the increased production to fill orders in a wider area. D'Inzillo tells us that the demand is still greater than the supply of tables but volume is being upped this week and sales should increase proportionately. Harry Koeppel reported continued good sales on Rock-Ola.

Si Redd and Bob Jones are together at their new address in Watertown, Mass., a suburb of Boston. Jones was with W.S. Distributing for a while but is now permanently with Redd as the veteran coinmen build music-amusement and vending sales in the New England area.

Abe Lipsky, Lisky Distribs, following medico advise and leaving the office at 4:00 PM each day for a bus ride (no more driving) which takes him home in

Meyer Parkoff and Murray Kayl can expect another influx of interest and orders once the word is out that Seeburg's new Extended Bass Stereo Consolette is another way in which more coins can be had from the same location. Seeburg broke with the new idea this week.

Looks as though the A.T.E. will be a success, as usual. We're getting the usual number of callers from out of town asking for the details. The dates are: Jan. 28-30. The place: London's New Royal Horticultural Hall. The price to stop: Cash Box' exhibit booth. The thing to do: Place an ad in our Feb. 1st issue (Special A.T.E. Edition) and give 3000 buyers the opportunity of seeing your advertisement.

The New York State Operators Guild, headed by Mike Mulqueen, will hold its monthly meeting and dinner at Nick Beni's Anchor Inn on Jan. 15. If you're in Poughkeepsie, N.Y., on that date be sure to visit with the upstate coinmain Starts at 7:30 PM.



eek,
e Ro
ou si
ing t

e new é
lo hare
n Amita
D'Inzilla
lume is
Koepp

Chicago Chatter

The Wurlitzer Company is certainly starting off 1964 with big news in the music field, with the gala introduction this week of the new Wurlitzer model "2800" coin-operated phono. First Music Company is feting the local operators with a showing of model "2800" Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday (Jan. 13-15, in the distrib's showrooms. Hosts are Prexy Joe Kline, Sam Kolber, Fred Kline, Cliff Mueller, Lionel Renard, Dennis Zimmy, Kathryn Ireland and Analee Perlik. Bert Davidson and C. B. Ross will represent Wurlitzer.

Sincerest heartfelt sympathies to Bill DeSelm, of United Mfg. Co., and his family on the death of his mother, Mrs. A. W. DeSelm, in Kankakee, Ill. last Monday evening. Funeral arrangements were Thursday afternoon, Jan. 9, in Kankakee. Bill's dad passed away several years ago.

There was a huge gathering of music and vending operators from a wide area on hand at World Wide Distribs' Tax Information Luncheon Meeting, last Wednesday, Jan. 8, in the Water Tower Inn. Hosts were Nate and Eva Feinstein, Harold Schwartz, Irv Ovitz, Fred Skor, and World Wide's Dorothy Cairns. On the dais were tax specialists Sam Millman, Neil Kaplan, Harold Minkus and David Bramson. Also in attendance were Richard Funk, legislative counsel for NAMA; and Bob Dunlap, vice president, midwestern regional director for the Seeburg Corp. . . . Speaking of NAMA: Carl Millman, of Milwaukee, last week moved up officially to the presidency of NAMA. He was elected to succeed outgoing prexy Louis Risman during the last national convention in Sept. of 1963 in Chicago.

We chatted with Chet Gore, of Exhibit Supply, last week, and he's excited about prospects for this year. He'll shortly intro a "surprise package" to the industry... Chicago Dynamic Industries is very optimistic about sales in '64. ChiCoin co-heads Sam Wolberg and Sam Gensburg expect the new "Fire-cracker" 2-player pingame and "Spotlite" shuffle alley to continue to sell very well. Mort Secore infos exciting, new equipment will always be standard procedure at ChiCoin.

The traffic picked up considerably with operators popping in all day, every day, at Empire Coin Machine Exchange, according to the "Big Bear" Joe Robbins, Chicago's favorite football fan. Among the popular sellers at Empire is the new Williams "Beat The Clock" flipper amusement game, sez Empire Coin owner Gil Kitt. . . . Williams Electronic Mfg. Prexy Sam Stern is getting ready to make that long jet trip to merrie olde England to take in the A.T.E. Conclave in London. Jack Mittel will be on hand in Columbia, S.C. for a service session on Williams amusement games, Thursday, Jan. 15, with field service engineer Norm Clark. Host for Peach State Trading, Williams' distrib, will be Jim Falk.

Another local coin machine exec to jet to Europe will be J. H. Keeney's Prexy Art Weinand. Art will take his lovely Kay along in celebration of their 25th wedding anniversary. During Art's absence Clayton Nemeroff, Keeney's sales chief, will mind the store. . . Johnny Frantz is tickled over a \$150,000 government contract he acquired last week. He and Don Congdon informed us, over a sweltering steam bath, that they expect to up the contract considerably shortly.

Many MOA problems, including appointing a managing director to replace Bob Blundred, will be aired and tackled by MOA's executive committee and board of directors, Jan. 16-18, in the Sherman House Hotel. Meetings will be chaired by Prexy Lou Casola and Ex-Pres. Harry Snodgrass. . . A very busy firm this week was Rowe AC Services. We did learn that Rowe AMI's "Tropicana" phono is a stellar attraction all over the country. Vice Prexy Fred Pollak is very optimistic over this year's prospects for the huge firm.

Bill O'Donnell, president of Bally Mfg. Co., is just about at the packing stage for his jet trip to London for the introduction of Bally's new bell-fruit machine during the 20th Annual A.T.E. Convention, Jan. 28-30, in London's New Royal Horticultural Hall. During Bill's absence from Chi Herb Jones and other prominent Bally-ites will mind the store.

While Rock-Ola Executive Vice Prexy Edward G. Doris and Adchief George Hincker are as busy as usual these days, David Howle, vice president in charge of sales is setting a terrific pace at the Rock-Ola plant... Rowe AMI "Tropicana" and Rowe vending machines are keeping Atlas Music people hopping, with scores of operators dropping in to chat with Eddie Ginsburg, Bob Fabian, Stan Levin, Bill Phillips, Chuck Harper and Joe Klykun. Anyway, Eddie is certain 1964 will break all records at Atlas Music in sales to ops.

We chatted with Hank Ross and "Iggy" Wolverton last week about Midway Mfg.'s new "Winner" amusement game. They gave us a crisp one word description of the game—WINNER! . . Nate Gottlieb reports that Gottlieb's "Gigi" pinball amusement game is maintaining the usual high-selling pace "that Gottlieb pingames always excel in" in all domestic and overseas markets. . . . We tried to contact Roos Scheer, prexy of Western Trails, but Ross—the busyman-in-motion—was as usual out selling kiddierides (natch!).

Ed Ruber and Denis Parsons inform us that the new Wico vending parts catalog is already a "best seller". Reaction was immediate, and they, including Wico Corp. Prexy Max Wiczer, Milt Wiczer and Morrie Wiczer are delighted. There's big action at National Coin Machine Exchange, according to Mort Levinson, on export business, as well as on the sale of Gottlieb's "Gigi" pinball amusement game. The sale of Marvel's "Slugger" counter amusement game continues well and unabated. And for that Marvel Mfg. Co. Prexy Ted Rubey and Estelle Bye are happy. There isn't any doubt in Ted's mind that 1964 will be a banner year at Marvel Mfg.



BUY THE BEST-BUY WILLIAMS



NEW COLOR!

Ultra-Fast Playfield Action Means More Points! More Play! **More Profit!**

- Lighting 7 red or 7 yellow bumpers lights side rollovers alternately for special scores and scores an advance
- · Advances score specials and add bonus scores at end of play
- Five mystery buttons light for super score
- · Playboard Auto-Clamp

GOTTLIEB'S

- Maximum security door lock
- Stainless cabinet trim
- Two targets for high score
 Three or five ball play
 - · Double-size cash box
 - · Front moulding clamp
 - Match feature

Ask your distributor for a feature demonstration!



1140-50 N. Kostner Avenue • Chicago, Illinois 60651

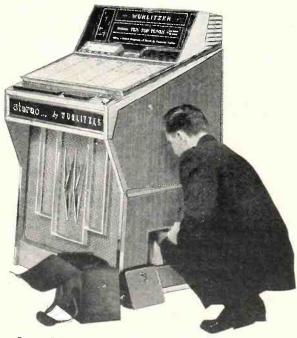
CONSOLIDATED MUSIC CO.

New "Hard.Cote

Finish Extends Playboard Life to an All-Time High!

FLIPPER

1062 North 7th St., Las Cruces, New Mexico Jackson 4-4175



Invites you to come in and learn why it will prove tops in profits

Wurlitzer 200

Seeburg Issues \$17 Million Notes

53/8 % Promissory Notes Payable Dec. 1, 1978



DELBERT W. COLEMAN

CHICAGO—The Seeburg Corporation has announced the issuance of \$17 million principal amount of 5%% promissory notes due December 1, 1978. Purchasers of the notes in equal amounts of \$8.5 million each were The Prudential Insurance Company of America and Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Company.

Delbert W. Coleman, chairman of Seeburg, stated that \$9.5 million of the proceeds would be used to retire current bank loans that were obtained December 3 for the purpose of acquiring the Cavalier Corporation of Chattanooga, Tenn. The remainder of the proceeds are to be used for general corporate purposes.

Coleman said that the company CHICAGO-The Seeburg Corporation

Coleman said that the company could foresee no additional financing requirements in the near future because under the terms of the notes no payments other than interest are due for the first five years.

White, Weld & Co., investment bankers for Seeburg, participated in the placement of the notes.

First Coin '2800' Show Set For Mon., Tues., Wed.

they r picking USA, hipper 1215 MORE,

TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF

CHICAGO — Joe Kline, president of First Music Company, Inc., an affiliate of First Coin Machine Exchange, distributors in this area for the Wurlitzer Company's music division, announced a gala premiere and presentation of the all-new Wurlitzer 1964 model "2800" coin-operated automatic phonograph, Monday thru Wednesday, January 13, 14 & 15, from 10:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m., in the firm's showrooms on the northwest side of this city. Co-hosts with Kline will be First Coin's Sam Kolber, Fred Kline, Cliff Mueller, Lionel Renard, Dennis Zimmy, Kathryn Ireland and Analee Perlik.

Wurlitzer will be represented by Bert Davidson, Wurlitzer's regional sales manager; and C. B. Ross, regional field service engineer.

Kline advised that a catered buffet will be served for guests constantly, during the three-day showing.

John C. Ray Passes Away

CHICAGO—The Intl. Assoc. of Amusement Parks informed the trade that John C. Ray, 52, IAAP Past 2nd Vice President, long time Board Member and noted amusement park and kiddie park designer, died of a heart attack following recent surger, at Scripps Memorial Hospital in La Jolla, California. Mr. Ray died on Sunday, December 29th.

Henry Kummer Killed

SPRING VALLEY, MINN. SPRING VALLEY, MINN.—Frank C. Kummer, Kummer Novelty Company, Inc., this city, has advised Cash Box that his brother Henry A. Kummer was killed in an accident on October 5th. The Kummer Novelty Company is a coin machine operating firm located in Spring Valley.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION

CLASSIFIED AD RATE 20 CENTS PER WORD

Count every word including all words in firm name. Numbers in address count as one word. Minimum ad accepted \$5.00. CASH OR CHECK MUST ACCOMPANY ALL ORDERS FOR CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING. If cash or check is not enclosed with order your classified ad will be held for following issue pending receipt of your check or cash.

NOTICE—\$67 Classified Advertisers. (Outside USA add \$52 to your present subscription price). You are entitled to a classified ad of 40 words in each week's issuafor a period of One Full Year, 52 consecutive weeks. You are allowed to change your Classified Ad each week if you so desire. All words over 40 will be billed at the rate of 20c per word. Please count words carefully. Be sure your Classified Ad is sent to reach New York publication office by Wednesday, 12 Noon, of preceding week to appear in the following week's issue.

Classified Ads Close WEDNESDAY

WANT—We pay the highest prices for all Bally Bingos and Gottlieb Pinballs manufactured 1958 and up. Interested all brand new closeouts. Also arcade equipment. Cable or write to: HOLLAND-BELGIE, EUROPE SPRI., 276 AVENUE LOUISE, BRUSSELS 5. BELGIUM. (Cable address. HOBELEUROP-BRUSSELS.

WANT-Bally Gun Smoke; C. C. Bull's Eye Drop Balls with 8000 feature; Midway Red Ball; Rock-Ola 1464; Super Jumbo; Keeney Black Dragon; Seeburg L-100. CROSSE-DUNHAM & CO.—350 GREENDALE ROAD —YORK, PA.

WANT-Music, games, vending. Call. ATLAS DISTRIBUTORS, 1024 COMMONWEALTH AVE., BOSTON 15, MASS. (Tel. RE 4-1384).

WANT-Seeburg HI Fi C.V. 2-8 Speakers.
TOLEDO COIN MACHINE. 814 SUMMIT
-TOLEDO, OHIO.

WANT—Records, 45's and LP's, surplus, returns, overstock, cut-outs, etc. HARRY WARRINER, KNICKERBOCKER MUSIC CO.—45'S McLEAN AVE., YONKERS, N.Y. (Tel. GReenleaf 6-7778).

WANT—Buckley track Odd, Bally Grandstand and Kentucky One Balls, Evans Races, Standard and Sun Chiefs, and similar type machines, also used American Imperial 22-ft. Shuffleboards. SASKATCHEWAN COIN MACHINE, 1025-104th ST., NORTH BAT-TLEFORD, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA.

WANT—Attantion: Distributors and record shops. There's Gold on your shelf. Want 45 rpm records up to 10 years old. Highest prices paid anywhere. Up to 43¢ each—our choice. BIG JOHN RECORDS, 687 WASH-INGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS. (Tel. 338-7426).

WANT—Need Gottlieb Pingames and Seeburg Phonographs (V-200's and more recent models). Quote prices F.O.B. nearest seaport. VERHEDA P.V.B.A. KPONENBURG-STRAAT, ANTWERP-BELGIUM. CABLE ADDRESS: VERHEDA.

WANT—New 45 rpm records. No quantity to large or small. We pay the highest price, plus all freight. Also over-run return hit records. Contact immediately for quick transaction Call Collect. SUTTON RECORD CO. 34 EAST 14th STREET NEW YORK, (Tel. CH 2-3250).

WANT—We pay cash as always for: Seeburg; Wurlitzer; AMI and Rock-Ola music. Gottlieb Pins; Arcade equipment; Bally Bingos; Write or cable: PALMER AT BELIN-TRACO—31 SOMERSTRAAT—ANTWERP 1, BELGIUM.

Send all copy to: CASH BOX, 1780 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y.

WANT

- WANT—Picture glass for William Satellite.
 United Handicap Shuffle; United Bonus
 Shuffle, ALOUETTE AMUSEMENT CORP.
 —2350 DELORMIER, MONTREAL, QUE.,
 CANADA.
- WANT-45 rpm records. Please send list for quick reply. Masters also purchased. Please state what you have. PARAMOUNT RECORD CO.-16 CHERYL LANE-M. BETH-PAGE, L.I. N.Y. (Tel. 516-MY 4-4178)
- WANT—Used 45 rpm records. All types, as they run, right off the route. No sorting or picking. We pay freight from anywhere in USA. Standing order available for regular shippers. JALEN AMUSEMENT CO. INC.—1215 S. HOWARD STREET—BALTIMORE, MD. 21230.
- WANT—Late Gottlieb & Williams Pin Games, also all types of Music Boxes and AMI 200 selection Hideaway. CLEVELAND COIN INTERNATIONAL 2029 PROSPECT, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
- WANT Surplus 45 rpm records. We buy large quantities, on a very steady basis. We are the nation's foremost packaged phonograph record packs. Bank references furnished, we are rated in D & B. NATIONAL BAG-O-TUNES, INC., 15 ALABAMA AVENUE, IBLAND PARE, L. I., N. Y. (Tel. 516-TU 5-9300).
- VANT—Seeburg M100c, HF100R, VL200, 222S, AY160S, DS160S, Wurl: 1990, 2000, 2100, 2150, 2200, 2250, 2300S, 2400S, 2500S, 2600S, 17089, Rockola 1448, 1454, 1455, AMI H200E, 1300ES, Guns, Bowlers, Bingou, Rush offers to VICTOR HUGO—KONINGIN ASTRIDLAAN—49 MECHELEN, BELGIUM.
- VANT—Used Spanish (Mexican, Puerto Rican) 45 rpm records. We pay 15¢ and the freight. KING SALES—1412 WASHING-TON ST.—BOSTON, MASS.
- VANT—New records 45 rpm and LP's any quantity. Highest prices paid. All replies confidential and favorable to di's, reviewers and Mfrg. with surplus inventories. RECORD SHACK, 274 W. 125th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. (Tel. UN 6-1600—area code 112).
- FANT—Late Bingos, Gott: 2-4 players, Seeburg CV200, Large Ball-rollover Bowlers. Umhopped, complete, working packed original cartoms. We pay CASH in Dollars. Prices POB nearest seaport. MAX LOBO & CO.—MEIR 23, ANTWERP, BELGIUM. (Tel. 33.81.33—cable LOBOMA).
- FANT—Juke Box Operators. For a steady year round outlet for your used records. Manufacturers'. For your overruns and surplus LP's. & 45s. Call or write. EASTERN RECORD SALES & DIST. INC., 751 10th AVE., N. Y. 19, N. Y. (Tel. CI 5-9469).
- WANT—For resale: Seeburg and Wurlitzer Phonographs, Games. Send inventory and lowest cash prices. HASTINGS DIST. CO. INC.—6100 WEST BLUEMOUND ROAD— MILWAUKEE 13, WISC.
- ANT—Panorams and Panoram parts. United Triple Phys Wanted. ABVANCE AUTOMA-TRO SALES CO., 1350 HOWARD ST., SAN PRANCISCO, CALIF. (Tel. HEmlock 1-1750).
- WANT—Any age used 45 RPM records. Tell us what you have. We pay all freight from anywhere. We pay highest prices. Try us and profit. Don't wait! Write us today! MUSIC SERVICE CO., 424 E. Broad St., Richmond 19, Va.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION (ANT—Juke Box operators for a steady year FOR SALE—Embassy S/A \$595; Zenith round outlet for your greed records We year for SALE—Embassy S/A \$595; Zenith round outlet for your greed records We year for SALE—Embassy S/A \$595; Zenith round outlet for your greed records We year for SALE—Embassy S/A \$595; Zenith round outlet for your greed records We year for SALE—Embassy S/A \$595; Zenith round outlet for your greed records We year for SALE—Embassy S/A \$595; Zenith round outlet for your greed records We year for SALE—Embassy S/A \$595; Zenith round outlet for your greed records We year for SALE—Embassy S/A \$595; Zenith round outlet for your greed records We year for SALE—Embassy S/A \$595; Zenith round outlet for your greed records We year for SALE—Embassy S/A \$595; Zenith round outlet for your green for SALE—Embassy S/A \$595; Zenith round outlet for your green for SALE—Embassy S/A \$595; Zenith round outlet for your green for SALE—Embassy S/A \$595; Zenith round outlet for your green for SALE—Embassy S/A \$595; Zenith round outlet for your green for SALE—Embassy S/A \$595; Zenith round outlet for your green for SALE—Embassy S/A \$595; Zenith round outlet for your green for SALE—Embassy S/A \$595; Zenith round outlet for your green for SALE—Embassy S/A \$595; Zenith round outlet for your green for SALE—Embassy S/A \$595; Zenith round outlet for your green for SALE—Embassy S/A \$595; Zenith round outlet for your green for SALE—Embassy S/A \$595; Zenith round outlet for your green for SALE—Embassy S/A \$595; Zenith round outlet for your green for SALE—Embassy S/A \$595; Zenith round outlet for your green for SALE—Embassy S/A \$595; Zenith round outlet for your green for SALE—Embassy S/A \$595; Zenith round outlet for SALE—Em

- WANT—Juke Box operators for a steady year round outlet for your used records. We pay freight. Top prices, manufacturers no quantity too large. LP's or 45's. Call or write. BULLDOG DIST. INC.—33 SPRING ST.—LYNN, MASS. (Tel. 593-3920).
- WANT—Attention Distributors, Operators! We pay cash for used juke boxes, all makes of pinballs, shuffles, bowlers, guns, guns, arcade equipment, Forward list to: IMPERIAL COIN MACHINE CO.—498 ANDERSON AVE.—CLIFFSIDE PARK, NEW JERSEY.
- WANT-45 RPM Records, new or used. No quantity too large or small. Highest prices paid. Write stating quantity on hand. TONY GALGANO DIST. CO., 4135 W. ARMITAGE, CHICAGO 39, ILL. (Tel. Dickens 2-7060).
- WANT—Your used or surplus 45 rpm records, also new surplus LP's. We buy all year 'round and pay top prices. No lot too large or too small. We pay freight. BEACON RECORD DIST. INC., 725 BRANCH AVE., PROVIDENCE, R.I. (Tel. UNion 1-7500. JAckson 1-5121).
- WANT—Special Attention! Please note our new address and phone number (eff. Jan. 1st!) We want all makes and models Pool Tables; Late Shuffles. For sale or will trade: Bally 3-In-Line; Cue-Tease; Spinner. Chicoin Riot Gun; Southland Speedway. All new in original crates at drastically reduced prices. REDD DISTRIBUTING CO. INC.—70-80 COOLIDGE HILL ROAD—WATERTOWN, MASS. (Tel. WA 6-2550)

FOR SALE

- FOR SALE—Gott: Atlas \$225; Slick Chick \$225; Seeb: B's \$125; Lucky Ball Bowler \$125; Muto. Lord Prayer \$75; Un. Carnival Rifle \$125; Genco Rifle Gallery \$100; Wurl: Wallboxes. \$210 \$44.50; \$5207 \$25; GRECO BROS. AMUSE. CO. INC.—1288 BROADWAY ALBANY, N.Y. (Tel. HObart 5-0228).
- FOR SALE—Bally: Silver Sails \$925; Golden Gates \$800; Can Cans \$675; Lidos \$675; Beauty Contests \$110; Skill Parades \$75; Gott: Gauchos \$460; Tropic Isles \$215; Oklahomas \$375; Williams: Tom Toms \$325; Mardi Gras \$425; El Toros \$370; Major Leagues \$340; Chicago Coin: Sun Valleys \$355; Citation Bowlers \$325; All Tech: Musical Ferris Wheels \$425; Indian Scouts \$390; Capitol Projectors Auto Test \$525; NEW ORLEANS NOVELTY CO.—1055 DRYADES STREET—NEW ORLEANS, LA. (Tel. 529-7321).
- FOR SALE—Registered for export. 10 Red Arrows \$135 ea.; 6 Trail Blazers \$150 ea; 1 Jamboree \$135; Lotta Funs \$195; Shoota Lines \$425; D & L COIN MACHINE CO.— BOX 1713—HARRISBURG, PA. (Cable address DALCOIN).
- FOR SALE—33 1/3 Top Talent Brand New Albums—Five in a pack @ \$2.40 each. Italian 57" Cue Sticks @ \$33 per doz., 52" @ \$25 per doz; 2 1/4 Belgium Balls @ \$19.95 per set.—MILLER NEWMARK DIST. CO.—3767 EAST 28th STREET—GRAND RAPIDS 8, MICH.
- FOR SALE—Specials: Completely, reconditioned: Keeney Old Plantation \$175; Startime \$195; AMI-F80 \$145; F120 \$165; JCH 100-M \$245; Seeburg V200 \$150; Wurl: 1900 \$195; 2104 \$295; 2310 \$445; United Big Bonus Shuffles 8½ \$295; 3 Way \$345; MICKEY ANDERSON AMUSE. CO.—314 EAST 11th STREET—ERIE, PA. (Tel. Clendale 2-3207)
- FOR SALE—All new automatic shoe-shine machine. Genuine horsehair brushes—special neutral cake wax. 1/4 H.P., 60 cycles, 100 V.A.C. General Electric motor. 8350; MIKE MUNVES CORP.—577 10th AVENUE—NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036 (Tel BRyant 9-6677)
- FOR SALE—Guns cleaned, reconditioned ready for location. Genco Circus \$125; Williams Vanguard \$140; Chicago Coin Worlds Fair \$425; Genco Wild West \$125; Williams Hercules \$175; Bally Sharpshooter \$225; UNITED DISTRIBUTORS INC.—902 WEST SECOND STREET—WICHITA 3, KANSAS.

- FOR SALE—Embassy S/A \$595; Zenith S/A \$225; Want: United Rumpus; Chi-Coin Citation; Wurlitzer Model 5250 W/B—MO-HAWK SKILL GAMES CO. 67 SWAGGERTOWN ROAD—SCOTIA 2, N.Y. 12302
- FOR SALE—We have a choice selection of late Williams Two Players. Write for prices. MID-WEST DIST., 709 LINWOOD BLVD.—KANSAS CITY, MO.
- FOR SALE—Rock-Ola 1493 Princess \$650; AMI L-200 \$725; Cont. 1 \$575; Lyric \$475; K-100 \$525; W-80 WB \$20; WQ-200 \$49.50; Wurl: 2300 \$400; Seeb: 3WA WB \$49.50; BIRD MUSIC DIST. INC.—124-126 POYNTZ AVE.—MANHATTAN, KANS.
- FOR SALE—Cig. Machines Corsair 30 \$119.50; Continental 30 \$219.50; Route Ready Corsair \$149.50; Continental 30 \$249.50; Reconditioned and painted. Apco Sods Shoppe 4 D Ice \$895; Cola Spa Soda 3 D complete \$95; AUTOMATIC SELLING ASSOCIA-TION—12 WATERFORD ROAD—ISLAND PARK, N.Y. (Tel. 212—GE 1-3321).
- FOR SALE—New kiddie rides Southland Traveling Pony; X17 Space Ship; Traveling Dinosaur; Top locations available. write or phone. WESTERN TRAILS AMUSE. CO.— 132 SHAKER ROAD—EAST LONGMEAD-OW, MASS. (Also 3249 N. BROADWAY CHICAGO, ILL. (Tel. DI8-2900)
- FOR SALE—For export! Sweet Shawnee, Big 3, Flashback, Wildest, Twist, Laguna Beach, Circus Queen; CROSSE-DUNHAM & CO., 350 GREENDALE ROAD, YORK, PENN-SYLVANIA.
- FOR SALE—United 16' Falcon B.A. \$450; 16' Playtime B.A. \$225; 16' Bonus B.A. \$200; 16' Jumbo B.A. \$195; Silver Roll-Down \$595; Super Slugger Baseball \$95; Shuffle Baseball (floor sample) \$595; Chicoin: 6-pl; Midway DeLuxe Shooting Gallery \$225; Skee-Fun \$225; CENTRAL OHIO COIN MACHINE EXCH. INC.—858 N. HIGH ST.—COLUMBUS, OHIO, (Tel. AX 4-3529).
- FOR SALE: For export—Bally Beach Beauty, Big Show, Broadway, Beauty Contest (new), Gott. World Champ, Turf Champ, Midway Joker Ball, Bally Bank Balls (new). NOBRO NOVELTY, 142 DORE ST., SAN FRAN-CISCO, CALIF. MA 1-5438.
- FOR SALE—Bally Shuffles; ABC Super, Deluxe, Congress, Whiz and Speed United Shuffles; Eagles and Atlas. GLOBE DIST. CO. INC., 2330 N. WESTERN AVENUE, CHICAGO 47, ILL.
- FOR SALE—50 recorded congs only \$3.00. Many great songs by favorite artist, corchoice. New records, guaranteed. State style of music preferred—Pop. R & B or Country. Offer good only U.S.A. No C.O.D.'s. RHYTHM RECORDS—BOX A—ARCADIA. CALIF.
- FOR SALE—Distributors of Bally, Gott: Williams, Chicago Colm, etc; Bingoe; Novelties; Kiddy Rides; Bowlers; Shuffles; Poel Tables; Arcade Equipment; Everything that takes a coin. Call or write NASTASI DIST. CO.—1055 BARONNE ST. NEW ORLEANS, LA. (TEL. 523-6386) Quickly.
- FOR SALE—Cash for used Mills or Jennings slot machines. Machines can be shipped legally to Nevada. All inquiries will be confidential. Write or call WESTERN NOV-ELTY CO., 1995 DICKERSON ROAD, RENO, NEVADA. (Tel FA 3-8646).
- FOR SALE—1 new 408 Rock-Ola \$1075; 1
 New 404 Rock-Ola \$925; 1 used 404 RockOla \$850; 1 used AMI Lyrlo 100 \$450; 1
 used Sceburg AY100 \$775; 1 used AMI
 J-20M \$395; 1 used AMI L-200 \$895; 1 new
 C.C. Grand Prize 16' Bowler \$1050; WALLACE DIST. CO.—P.O. BOX 75—MINERAL
 WELLS, TEXAS. (Tel. FA 5-3600 Area
 Code 817)

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION

FOR SALE—Have your "Squoits Fun With Water" games factory reconditioned. Includes new scoring arrangement, improved pump, repair, refinish cabinet, replace worn mechanical parts. New machines made to order. Write: — AQUATIC PRODUCTS CORP.—8038 ALVERSTONE AVE.—LOS ANGELES, CALIF. (Tel. 645-1980).

FOR SALE—Pokerino nearly new with grop chute and knock off. Also have some older Pokerino games with push chutes. If you need parts for your Pokerino we have them. Write, JAMES TRAVIS, P.O. BOX 206, MILLVILLE, N.J.

FOR SALE—WE have a limited number of Keeney Venus bingos for sale at various attractive close out prices. Brand new. If any one is interested contact GENERAL SALES CO., LTD.,—IRELAND ISLAND, BERMUDA.

FOR SALE—Bally Challenger B/A 13' \$325;
Bally Lucky S/A \$150; Bally Mystic S'A
\$75; United Deluxe Baseball \$375; Bally
DeLuxe Club Bowler \$195; United Sulpy
Slugger Base \$125; United Handicap \$95;
C.C. Red Pin \$125; Keeney Ranger Gallery
\$125; United Regulation \$75; Bally A.B.C.
\$75; AMI W-120 Wall Boxes (9) \$25;
BETSON ENTERPRISES, INC.—3726 TONNELLE AVENUE—NO. BERGEN. NEW
JERSEY.

FOR SALE—Registered for export: 15 Keeney's Red Arrows \$150; 1 Gott: Liberty Bell \$450; Gott: Oklahomas \$350; Assortment of Bally Bingo machines. Write D & P MUSIC —27 EAST PHILADELPHIA STREET—YORK—PA. (Tel. 81846).

FOR SALE—All chrome Wall Boxes, action closeout, immediate delivery. Seaburg 125 3W1, 100 Selection each \$15; 100 V3WA, 200 Selection each \$35. We buy, sell or exchange any make or model of Late Phonographs and Wall Boxes. Inquiries invited, lowest prices. SEACOAST DIST. CIN., 1200 NORTH AVENUE, ELIZABETH 4, N. J. (Tel. B18-3524-5)

FOR SALE—Coin changers: Twin-tube nickel, elose-out at \$4.95; Dime and nickel comb. \$7.95; Kwik-Coin single tube 25¢, each \$5; WESTERN DIST.—1226 S.W. 16th AVENUE—PORTLAND 5, OREGON.

FOR SALE — Bingos; Silver Sails; Twists; Golden Gates; Lidos; Can Cans; Bikinis; Acapulcos; Circus Queens; Touchdowns: Roller Derbys; Laguna Beaches; County Fairs; Ballerinas; Sea Islands Carnival Queens, Etc. Foreign buyers only, STATE SALES & SERVICE CORP., 1005 E. BALTIMORE ST., BALTIMORE, MD. (Tel. DI 2-3055) Cable STASA

OR SALE—All kinds of Fruit Machines, Jennings Standards and Mills High and Low tops. Evans Races and Bangtails, Clover Bells, Draw Bells, Cltation and Turf King One Ball. Shopped for export. ATOMIC COIN MACHINE CO. BOX 4312, NORTH LAS VEGAS, NEV.

FOR SALE—Hi-Speed Super Fast Shuffle Board Wax. 24 one-pound cans per case. \$8.50 f.o.b. Dallas, Texas. Sold on money back guarantee. Distributor for D. Gottlicb, ChiColn. STATE MUSIC DISTRIBUTORS INC., 3100 MAIN ST., DALLAS, TEXAS.

FOR SALE—100,000 new 45 rpm 6 months to 1 year old, \$10 per 100, \$35 per 1000. Also 25,000 EP's \$25 per C: \$200 per M: 12" LP's available \$100 per C: \$350 per M: RAYMAR SALES CO... 170-21 JAMAICA AVE., JAMAICA 32, N. Y. (Tel. OLympia 8-4012).

FOR SALE—United Jumbo or Royal 16' Bowler 375; Bonus 16' \$125; Duplex 16' \$175; Advance 16' \$200; ABC Tournament \$75; Ad are as is, not shopped. Have Guns, five balls, drink machines and cigarette vendors. Write or call. CENTRAL DIST. INC.—2315 OLIVE ST.—ST. LOUIS 3, MO. (Tel. MAL 3511).

FOR SALE—Shuffle Alleys: United Super Bonus \$95; Keeney Deluxe Challenge \$95; United Top Notch \$129; Ball Bowlers: Twin Bowler \$275; T.V. Bowler \$150: Classic Bowler \$150: Strike Bowler \$95; All of the above mentioned machines have been completely shopped and refinished. TRI-STATE DIST. CO.—CALLIER SPRING ROAD—P.O. BOX 615—ROME, GA. (Tel. 234-7123, Area code 404).

FOR SALE—Attention! We are the trade's largest suppliers of Pool Table supplies—slates, cues, balls. cloth, etc. Best quality, lowest prices, write or phone for our new catalog. EASTERN NOVELTY DISTRIBUTORS, 3726 TONNELE AVE., NORTH BERGEN, N. J. (Tel. UNion 3-8627).

FOR SALE—Games & music of all kinds; Baseballs \$100 up; Pin Games \$75 up; S. Alleys \$50 up; Games \$125 up; Bally Horses \$200 en; 6 for \$1000. Also used Vending & Cigarette Machines. Wire. write, or call! GABRIELSON & CO.—724 MEMORIAL DRIVE S.E.—ATLANTA 16, GA. (Tel. 525-7441).

FOR SALE—Relays—low cost, high quality, general purpose open style made to your specifications. Short run our specialty. Also electrical harnesses and switch stack assemblies. MARVEL MANUFACTURING CO., 2847 W. FULLERTON AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. (Tel. DI 2-2424).

FOR SALE—Gottlieb Pingames, Bally Shuffles-Bowlers, Small Ball Bowlers. United Shuffle-Bowlers. CALL. VENDORS EXCHANGE INS., 1440 WEST 10th, CLEVELAND 13. OHIO (Tel. 861-1443).

FOR SALE—Seeburg V200's \$150 or five for \$695; Wurl: 2204 \$345; 2510 \$645; AMI H120 \$275; 1 120 \$325; J120 \$395; Continental 1 200 \$495; Continental 11 200 \$695; Bally Spinner and Table Hockey, make offer; direct overseas shipment from Port of Detroit. MARTIN AND SNYDER CO., 13200 W. WARREN AVE., DEARBORN, MICHIGAN. (Tel. LUzon 2-2300)

FOR SALE—Gott: 5 balls, Baseball Games, Uprights, Rock-Ola Jukeboxes and Seeburg 100 Wall Boxes. HALGREN DIST. INC.— 1626 3rd AVE. MOLINE, ILL.

FOR SALE—All late model United Shuffle Alleys and Ball Bowlers Sacrifice. UNITED EAST COAST CORP.—585 TENTH AVE.— NEW YORK, N.Y. (Tel. 6-6680)

FOR SALE—Mills & Jennings Fruit Machines all types and models, complete with automatic JacPots, in top condition. Will pack in wood for export. ALMAN ENT., BENDER WAREHOUSE, DICKERSON ROAD, P.O. BOX 4300, RENO, NEVADA.

FOR SALE—Wurl: 1800 \$225; Wurl: 2150 \$345; Wurl: 2200 \$495; Wurl: 2300 \$595; Wurl: 2400 \$695; Wurl: 2500 \$795; NORTH-WEST SALES CO. of OREGON.—1040 S.W. 2nd AVE.—PORTLAND 4, OREGON. (Tel. 228-6557).

FOR SALE—Arcade films for coin operated machines. Pastics, pin-up, burlesque and art. Available in 16mm & 8 mm. ACKER-MAN ENTERPRISES—P.O. BOX 1334—ESCONDIDO, CALIF.

MISCELLANEOUS

MISCELLANEOUS—30,000 professional comedy lines! Largest laugh library in show business. 36 books; over 400,000 copies sold! Used by 1,000 disc jockeys! Orben's Current Comedy our monthly topical gag service features deejay material each issue. Free catalog. Write: ORBEN DEEJAY LAUGHS, 3536 DANIEL CRESCENT—BALDWIN HARBOR, N.Y.

MFRS. NEW EQUIPMENT Y IN PRODUCTION

we not authorized prices where no price is shown

CURRENTLY IN
Prices shown are list prices f.o.b. factory. Mfrs. ho
AMERICAN SHUFFLEBOARD CORP.
Imperial Shuffleboard
Tropicana Bumper Pool AUTO-PHOTO CO.
Model 12 Studio\$3,245.00 V.2 Auto-Voice Recorder BALLY MFG. CO.
BALLY MFG. CO. Star-Jet Pin (12/63)
Star-Jet Pin (12/63)
Fun-Phone (3/63)
Deluxe Bally Bowler 16' lengths CHICAGO COIN MACHINE
CHICAGO COIN MACHINE Firecracker 2P (12/63) Pin Spotlite Shuffle 11/63 Official Spare Lite (Big Ball) (9/63) Riot Gun (6/63) Riot Gun (6/63)
Riot Gun (6/63)
Cinebox Movie-Music Machine
Empress 101 (101")
Empress 101 (101") Empress 92 (92") Crown One Hundred (100") Crown Ninety (90") Crown Eighty Five (95") Royal 90 (90") Royal 76 (76") Crown Fiesta—Reg. Bumper
Crown Eighty Five (%5")
Crown Fiesta—Reg. Bumper
J. F. FRANTZ MFG. CO. Little Leager (12/62) Double Header (12/62)
Save Our Business
Kicker & Catcher ABT Challenge Pistol ABT Guesser Scale ABT Ride Sport
ABT Rifle Sport Aristo Scale
D. GOTTLIEB & CO. Gigi (1P) (12/63)
PAUL W. HAWKINS MFG.
Ben Hur Chariot 645.00
Twin Quarterhorse 575.00 Derby Pony Jr. 550.00 Sam The Clown 395.00
IRVING KAYE CO., INC.
Mark I, 77x45
Mark III, 92582 Mark IV, 106x58 Mark V. 113x63
Mark I, 77×45 Mark II, 85×47 Mark II, 85×47 Mark IV, 106×58 Mark V, 113×63 Deluxe Satellite, 77×45 Deluxe Klub Pool Regular 56×40
Jumbo 75x43
J. H. KEENEY & CO. Colorama 2P Pin (12/63)
MARVEL MFG. CO. Slugger-Counter Baseball
MIDWAY MFG. CO.
Winner 2P (Novelty) (12/63) ROCK-OLA MFG. CORP. Caravelle (20 Col., 800 Packs) Cigaret
Caravelle (20 Col., 800 Packs) Cigaret

Winner 2P (Novelty) (12/63)

ROCK-OLA MFG. CORP.
Caravelle (20 Col., 800 Packs) Cigaret
414S 100_Scl._(Capri II) Del._St.-Mon.
4148 160 Sel. (Rhapsody II) Del. St.-Mon.
418 160 Sel. (Rhapsody II) Del. St.-Mon.
418SA 160 Sel. (Rhapsody II)
With 7" LP Feature

1944 100 Sel. Wall Phono
1628 DeLuxe "Stereo Twins, Jr." Spkrs.
1629 "Stereo Twins, Jr." Spkrs.
1629 "Stereo Twins, Jr." Spkrs.
1650 Remote Volume
Control Unit
1651 Universal Wall Box
Bar Bracket
1578 (160 Sel.) Wall Box
1684 (100 Sel.) Wall Box
ROCK-OLA IVI CORP.
Model TRLB-M—Coffee, Hot Chocolate, Soup
Vendor—Batch fresh brew, modulator door
and light, 600 cup capacity, coffee 4 ways,
extra cream and sugar, liquid soup, fresh
crenm, with changer.
Model 1403-S—Coffee, Hot Chocolate, Soup—
Single cup fresh hrew. 500 cup capacity.
Coffee 4 ways, extra cream and sugar,
with sugar and cream buttons a standard
feature. (Extra strong coffee button kit,
Model 2017, available for Model 1403-S.
Also available as Model 1403 without hot
whipped soup feature).
Model 1200—Coffee, Hot Chocolate, Soup—
single cup fresh brew. 500 cup capacity.
Coffee 4 ways, extra cream and sugar
buttons are standard.
Model 3402—Coffee, Hot Chocolate, Soup—
single cup fresh brew. 500 cup capacity.
Coffee 4 ways, extra cream and sugar
buttons are standard.
Model 3402—Coffee, Hot Chocolate, Soup—
single cup fresh brew. 500 cup capacity.
Coffee 4 ways, extra cream and sugar
buttons are standard.
Model 3402—Coffee, Hot Chocolate, Soup—
single cup fresh brew. 500 cup capacity.
Coffee 4 ways, extra cream and sugar
buttons are standard.
Model 3402—Coffee, Hot Chocolate, Soup—
single cup fresh brew, serves coffee and ten 4 ways.
Model 3403—as above, without 4 way tea
feature.

ROWE AC SERVICES

Model 3403—as above, without 4 way tea feature.

ROWE AC SERVICES

Rowe-AMI L-200 Phonograph with Automix, Stereo-Round (Plays 33-1/3-45 stereo or monaural records, intermixed.) Has three-in-one convertibility. 200 selections, 160 selections, or 100 selections, 160 selections, or 100 selections.

HAC-200 Hideaway, 200 Sel. Sel. Mon.

HEB-200 Hideaway, 200 Sel. Selective Stereo CDA Stepper, CDD Stepper, WQ-100 100 Sel. W.B., WQ-120 120 Sel. W.B., WQ-120 200 Sel. W.B., WQ-120 120 Sel. W.B., WQ-200 200 Sel. W.B., WQ-200-1 200 Sel. W.B., Dual Price Play, WQ-200-3 200 Sel. W.B., Dual Price Play, 4-coin Rejector.

F-10436 Bar Grip, W.B., Mounting Bracket EX-600 Cylindrical Wall Speaker EX-700 Wall Speaker EX-700 Wall Speaker EX-700 Ceiling Sphr., Choice of Grille Types Listed: L-2136 Random Pattern, L-2136 Uniform Pattern, L-2605 Circular Flush-Mount Grille

Riviera Cigarette, 20 sel. 800 pack. Celebrity Cigarette Merchandiser, 14 selection, 510 pack capacity, modular line. Celebrity Capacity, modular.

77 Candy Merchandiser, 11 sel, 360 cap.
Tasty 20 Candy Merchandiser, 20 sel, 560 cap.
Celebrity Pastry Merchandiser, 5 selection,
100 capacity, modular.
Celebrity Hot Food Merchandiser, 7 selection,
140 capacity, modular.
Celebrity All Purpose Merchandiser, 120 capacity, 130 selection, modular.
Celebrity Fresh Brew Coffee Merchandiser,
11 selection, 750 cup capacity, modular.
Celebrity Cold Drink Merchandiser, 4 selection, 1000 cup capacity, crushed ice feature optional, modular.
Dollar Bill Changer, 10 change combinations, up to \$300 bank capacity.
Celebrity Condiment unit, accommodating oven, can opener, ketchup, mustard, salt, pepper, etc., modular.
Customic Background Music (Tape Cartridge)

HE SEEBURG CORP.

pepper, etc., modular.
Customic Background Music (Tape Cartridge)

THE SEEBURG CORP.

LPC-1-Stereo LP Console, 160 Selection Phono.

LPC-1R-Stereo LP Console, 160 Selection Phono.

LPC-1R-Stereo LP Console, 160 Selection Phono.

All LP Consoles have the following standard equipment: Personalized, Album of the Month Feature, Plays 33-1/3 and 45 RPM records intermixed, Album Pricing and universal pricing system, Half Dollar, Income Totalizer.

HLPC-1-Stereo LP, 160 Selection, Hideaway Plays 33-1/3 and 45 RPM records intermixed, Album pricing and universal pricing system, Income totalizer.

DS160H-Directional Stereo, 160 Selection Phono. With Artist of the Week Feature, Universal Pricing, Plays 33-1/3 and 45 RPM records intermixed, Half Dollar, Remote Control optional.

SC-1-Stereo Consolette, 160 Selection. Includes the following features: Personalized, Album of the Month, Album and single pricing, Pushbutton volume control. Remote selection, Twin stereo speakers. Remote income totalizer.

3W100-Wall-O-Matic 100, Single Pricing TW1-Twin stereo corner speakers, 8 inch TC1-Twin stereo corner speakers, 8 inch TC1-Twin stereo corner speakers, 8 inch TC1-Twin stereo corner speakers, 8 inch ERWC1-12 — Extended base corner/wall speaker, 12 inch PRVC-2-Powered remote volume control CC-2-Coin counter BACKGROUND MUSIC Encorel 750 Sel.

BMS-2-Background Music unit, 1000 sel.

BMC-1-Background Music Compact BMCA-1-Companion Audio CIGARETTE VENDOR

4E3-Modular unit, 825 pack capacity.

4E3-Modular (less match unit) 825 pack capacity.

4E3-Modular unit, 825 pack capacity.
4E3XM-Modular (less match unit) 825 pack capacity.
4E4-Free Standing, Personalized, 826 pack capacity.
4E4XM-Free Standing, Personalized (less match unit) 825 pack capacity.
4E4XM-Free Standing, Personalized (less match unit) 825 pack capacity.
662-C-Seeburg/Bally Coffee vendor brews coffee cup at a time, Coffee-Chocolate (dry ingredients) 200 7 oz. cups. Selective: 564-D-Seeburg/Bally Modular Coffee Vendor, Coffee-Chocolate (dry ingredients) 450 7 oz. cups. Selective: 5664-DS-Seeburg/Rally Modular Coffee Vendor, Coffee-Chocolate (dry ingredients) 450 7 oz. cups. Selective: 5664-R-Seeburg/Bally Modular Coffee Vendor, Coffee-Chocolate (ferfigerated cream) 450 7 oz. cups. Selective: 5767-Seeburg/Bally Coffee Vendor-Fits any in-line modular installation, Coffee-Chocolate-Soup or Tea (dry ingredients) 660 cup capacity, Selective: 6

cup capacity, Selective: 8

SOUTHI.AND ENGINEERING CORP.

Time Trials (9/63)

Traveling Frog
Orbiting Gemini Ride
Traveling Dinosaur
Space Ship
Travel Pony (Adaptable to Other
Rides)

Rides)

UNITED MFG. CORP.
Futura Bowling Alley (12/63)
Bank Pool (11/63)
Skippy Shuffle (11/63)
Jill-Jill (N.Y.C. Version of Skippy Shuffle) U.S. BILLIARDS INC.

Model 6700
Model 7700
Model 8200
Model 9100
Deluxe Rotation Bumper
Model 48
Model 67

Model 67

VALLEY SALES CO.
Deluxe 6-Pocket Models
Model 750A—75x42x31
Model 850A—84x47x81
Model 900A—90x50x31
Special 6-Pocket Model
Model 745A—75x42x31
Regulation Rumner Pool

WILLIAMS MFG. CO. Beat The Clock 1P (1/64)

THE WURLITZER COMPANY 2700 Stereo-Mono., 200-sel. phono. 2710 Stereo-Mono., 100-sel. phono. Wall Boxes

Vall Boxes
5121 Private Stereo Spkr. for use on WB
5200 and WB 5250 with Models 2300 thru
2700
5010 WB Ten Top Tunes sel. 50¢
5250 WB 201-sel. 10-25-50¢
5207 WB 104-sel.
5200 WB 100-sel. 10-25-50¢
peakers

bzuw w.b. v.c. Speakers
5122 Stereo Convertible Console Spkr.
5123 Stereo Wall Spkr.—12" Coaxial
5124 Stereo Corner Spkr.—8" Extended

Range
5125 Stereo Extender Spkr. (Packed in Pairs)
5126 Stereo Directional Spkr. (Packed in Pairs)
Hideaway Phonographs
2717 Stereo-Mono, 200-sel,
2711 Stereo-Mono, 100-sel.



Westminster, London

JANUARY 28, 29, 30, 1964

BALLY MANUFACTURING COMPANY · 2640 BELMONT AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS, 60618, U. S. A



COIN MACHINE INVENTORY LISTS-USED EQUIPMENT

A Compilation of Phonographs and Amusement Machines Actively Traded On Used Coin Machine Markets—New Machines Are Listed Elsewhere in This Section

```
MUSIC MACHINES

AMI
D-40, '51, 40 Sel.
D-80, '51, 80 Sel.
E-40, '53, 40 Sel.
E-80, '53, 80 Sel.
E-120, '53, 120 Sel.
E-120, '54, 40 Sel.
F-120, '54, 120 Sel.
G-80, '55, 120 Sel.
G-120, '55, 120 Sel.
G-200, '56, 200 Sel.
H-120, '57, 120 Sel.
H-200, '57, 120 Sel.
H-200, '57, 200 Sel.
H-200M, '58, 100 Sel.
I-200M, '58, 200 Sel.
I-200K, '59, 200 Sel.
I-200K, '59, 200 Sel.
J-200M, '59, 200 Sel.
J-200M, '59, 200 Sel.
J-200M, '59, 200 Sel.
Lyric, '60, 120 Sel.
Continental '60, 200 Sel.
Lyric, '60, 100 Sel.
Continental 2, '61, 200 Sel.
Continental 2, '61, 100 Sel.
Continental 2, '61, 100 Sel.
Continental 2, '61, 100 Sel.
ROCK-OLA
                                            MUSIC MACHINES
       1436, '52, Fireball, 120
Sel.
1436A, '53, Fireball, 120
  Sel.
1438, '54, Comet, 120 Sel.
1446, '54, HiFi, 120 Sel.
1488, '55, HiFi, 120 Sel.
1452, '55, 50 Sel.
1454, '56, 120 Sel.
1452, '67, 200 Sel.
 1454, '56, 120 Sel.
1455, '57, 200 Sel.
1458, '58, 120 Sel.
1458, '58, 120 Sel.
1468, '58, 200 Sel.
1475, '59, 200 Sel. Tempo I
1468, '59, 120 Sel. Tempo I
1485, '60, 200 Sel. Tempo II
1478, '60, 120 Sel. Tempo II
1478, '60, 120 Sel. Regis
1488, '61, 120 Sel. Regis
1488, '61, 120 Sel. Empress
1496, '62, 120 Sel. Empress
1497, '62, 200 Sel. Empress
1493, '62, 100 Sel. Princess
SEEBURG
 1497, '62, 200 Sel. Empi
1493, '62, 100 Sel. Print
SEEBURG
M100A, '51, 100 Sel.
M100B, '51, 100 Sel.
M100BL, '51, 100 Sel.
M100C, '52, 100 Sel.
HF100C, '53, 100 Sel.
HF100R, '54, 100 Sel.
HF100R, '54, 100 Sel.
V200, '55, 200 Sel.
VL200, '55, 200 Sel.
VL200, '56, 200 Sel.
L100, '57, 100 Sel.
201, '58, 200 Sel.
L100, '57, 100 Sel.
201, '58, 200 Sel.
161, '58, 160 Sel.
222, '59, 160 Sel.
222, '59, 160 Sel.
Q-160, '60, 160 Sel.
Q-100, '60, 160 Sel.
AY1005, '61, 160 Sel.
AY1005, '61, 100 Sel.
DS 160, '62, 160 Sel.
DS 100, '62, 100 Sel.
WURLITZER
1250, '50, 48 Sel., 45 or
     WURLITZER
1250, '50, 48 Sel., 45 or
78 RPM
1400, '51, 48 Sel., 45 or
78 RPM
     78 RPM
1450, '51, 48 Sel., 45 or
78 RPM
1500, '52, 104 Sel., 45 &
78 Intermix
1500 A, '53, 104 Sel., 45
& 78 Intermix
        & 78 Intermix
1600, '53, 48 Sel., 45 &
     1600, '53, 48 Sel., 4'
78 Intermix
1650, '53, 38 Sel.
1650A, '54, 48 Sel.
1700, '54, 104 Sel.
1800, '55, 104 Sel.
1900, '56, 200 Sel.
2000, '56, 200 Sel.
2100, '57, 200 Sel.
2104, '57, 104 Sel.
                                                 '57, 200 Sel
         2150.
         2200, '58, 200 Sel.
2204, '58, 104 Sel.
2250, '58, 200 Sel.
         2300, '59, 200 Sel.
2304, '59, 104 Sel.
2310, '59, 100 Sel.
        2400, '60, 200 Sel.
2404, '60, 104 Sel.
2410, '60, 100 Sel.
2500, '61, 200 Sel.
        2504, '61, 104 Sel.
2510, '61, 100 Sel.
2600, '62, 200 Sel.
       2600, '04, -
2610, '62, 100 Sel.
PINGAMES
       BALLY
Acapulce (5/61)
Barrel-O-Fun (9/60)
Barrel-O-Fun '61 (4/61)
Barrel-O-Fun '62 (11/61)
Ballerina (6/59)
Beach Beauty (11/56)
```

```
Beach Time (9/58)
Beauty Contest (1/60)
Big Show (9/56)
Can-Can (10/61)
Carnival (11/57)
Carnival Queen (11/58)
Circus (8/57)
Circus Queen (2/61)
County Fair (10/59)
Crossroads (1/56)
Cue-Tease 2P (7/63)
Cypress Gardens (6/58)
Double Header (7/56)
Funspot '62 (11/62)
Flying Circus 2P (6/61)
Colden Gate (6/62)
Key West (12/56)
Laguna Beach (3/60)
Lido (2/62)
   Beach Time (9/58)
    Lido (2/62)
Lite-A-Line (2/61)
Lotta-Fun (9/59)
Lotta-Fun (9/59)
Miami Beach (9/54)
Miss America (2/58)
Moonshot (3/63)
Night Club (4/56)
Parade (6/56)
Queens (Bch., Is., Trop.)
                           (3/60)
 Roller Derby (6/60)
Sea Island (2/59)
Roller Derby (6/60)
Sea Island (2/59)
Shoot-A-Line (6/62)
Show Time (3/57)
Silver Sails (11/62)
Sun Valley (7/57)
Target Roll (1/58)
3-In-Line 4P (8/63)
Touchdown (11/60)
Twist (11/62)
U.S.A. (8/58)
CHICAGO COIN
Sun Valley (8/63)
GOTTLIEB
Around Wld. 2P (7/59)
Atlas 2P (5/59)
Brite Star 2P (4/58)
Captain Kidd 2P (7/60)
Contest 4P (10/58)
Contl. Cafe 2P (7/57)
Cover Girl 1-Plyr. (7/62)
Criss Cross 1P (3/58)
Dneg. Dolls 1P (6/60)
Dbl. Action 2P (1/59)
Fair Lady (12/56)
Falstaff 4P (11/57)
Fashion Show 2P (6/62)
   Fashion Show 2P (6/62)
Flagship (1/57)
Flipper IP (11/60)
Flipper Clown (4/62)
Flipper Cowboy 1-P (10/62)
   (10/62)
Flipper Fair 1P (11/61)
Flipr. Parade (5/61)
Foto Finish 1P (1/61)
Flying Chariots 2P (10/63)
Gondolier 2P (8/58)
(10/63)
Gondolier 2P (8/58)
Hi-Diver 1P (4/59)
Kewpie Doll 1P (10/60)
Liberty Belle 4P (3/62)
Ltng. Ball 1P (12/59)
Lite-A-Card 2P (3/60)
Mademoiselle 2P (11/59)
Majestic (4/57)
Melody Lane 2P (9/60)
Mry-Go-Round 2P (12/60)
Miss Annabelle 1P (8/59)
Oklahoma 4P (2/61)
Olympies 1-P (9/62)
Pienic 2P (10/58)
Preview 2-P (8/62)
Qun. of Diam. (6/59)
Race Time 2P (3/59)
Rack-A-Ball 2P (12/62)
Rocket Ship 1P (5/58)
Roto Pool 1P (7/58)
Roto Pool 1P (7/58)
Seven Seas 2P (1/60)
Showboat 1P (4/61)
Silter 1P (10/57)
Sittin' Pretty 1P (11/58)
Sjick Chick 1P (4/63)
Spot-A-Card 1P (3/60)
Str. Flush 1P (12/57)
Straight Shooter (2/59)
Sunset 2-player (11/62)
 Spot Actain (5/60)
Sir. Flush IP (12/57)
Straight Shooter (2/59)
Sunset 2-player (11/62)
Sunshine IP (10/58)
Spr. Circus 2P (10/57)
Sweet Hearts IP (9/63)
Sweet Sioux 4P (9/59)
Swing Along 2P (7/63)
Texan 4P (4/60)
Tropic Isle IP (5/62)
Universe IP (10/59)
Wagon Train IP (4/60)
Whirlwind 2P (2/58)
Wld. Beauties IP (2/60)
World Champ IP (8/57)
KEENEY
Flash Back
Old Plantation (2/61)
        Old Plantation (2/61)
    Black Dragon
El Rancho Hacienda
Rainbow (6/62)
Go-Cart 1P (5/63)
Poker Face 2P (9/63)
```

```
PINGAMES (contd.)
WILLIAMS
          WILLIAMS
Big Daddy IP (9/63)
Big Dadl IP (2/63)
Big Dadl IP (2/63)
Black Jack IP (1/60)
Casino 17P (10/58)
Club House IP (10/59)
Coquette (4/62)
Crossword IP (4/59)
Darts IP (6/60)
El Toro 2P (8/63)
Ficsta 2P (12/59)
Four Roses IP (12/62)
Four Star IP (7/58)
Gay Paree (6/57)
Gldn. Bells IP (9/59)
Gldn. Gloves IP (1/60)
Gusher IP (9/58)
Jig Saw IP (12/57)
Jumpin' Jacks 2P (4/63)
Jungle IP (9/60)
Kingpin (9/62)
Kings IP (8/57)
Mardi Gras 4P (11/62)
Merry Widow 4P (10/63)
Music Man 4P (8/60)
Naples 2P (9/57)
Nags IP (3/60)
Reno IP (10/59)
Rocket IP (11/59)
Satellite IP (7/58)
Sea Wolf IP (7/59)
Serenade 2P (5/60)
Skill Pool IP (6/63)
Space Ship 2P (12/61)
Starfire (1/57)
Steeplechase IP (11/57)
Swing Time IP (5/53)
10 Strike 2P (1/58)
3-D IP (11/58)
Tic-Tac-Toe IP (1/59)
Tom-Tom 2P (1/63)
Top Hat (10/58)
Trade Winds (6/62)
Turf Champ (8/58)
Twenty-One IP (2/60)
Valient 2P (8/62)
Vagabond (10/62)
Viking 2P (10/61)
SHUFFLES—BOWLERS
BALLY
     BALLY
Shuffles

ABC Bowler (7/55)
Jumbo Bowler (9/55)
King Pin Bowler (9/55)
ABC Spr. Del. (9/57)
All-Star Bowling (12/57)
All-Star Bowling (12/57)
All-Star Deluxe (2/58)
Lucky Shuffle (9/58)
Star Shuffle (10/58)
Speed Bowler (11/58)
Club Bowler (2/59)
Club Deluxe (5/59)
Monarch Bowler (11/59)
Official Jumbo (9/60)
Jumbo Deluxe (9/60)
Ball Bowlers
ABC Bowl. Lane (1/57)
ABC Tournament (6/57)
               ABC Tournament (6/57)
ABC Champion (10/57)
Strike Bowler (11/57)
             Trophy Bowler (11/57)
Trophy Bowler (4/58)
Lucky Alley (8/58)
Pan American (6/59)
Challenger (9/59)
Super Shuffle (12/61)
Big 7 Shuffle (9/62)
             Big 7 Shuffle (9/62)
CHICAGO COIN
Shuffles
Triple Strike (2/55)
Arrow (2/55)
Gr. Cross Targette (1/55)
Bonus Score (4/55)
Hollywood (5/55)
Blinker (8/55)
Score-A-Line (9/55)
Bowling Team (10/55)
Blinker (8/55)
Score-A-Line (9/55)
Bowling Team (10/55)
Rocket Shuffle (3/58)
Explorer Shuffle (3/58)
Explorer Shuffle (12/58)
ReBound Shuffle (12/58)
Championship (11/58)
Double Feature (12/58)
Red Pin (2/59)
Bowl Master (8/59)
4-Game Shuffle (11/59)
Bull's Eye Drop Ball (12/59)
6-Game Shuffle (6/60)
Triple Gold Pin
Pro (2/61)
Starlite (5/62)
Citation (10/62)
Strike Ball (5/63)
Boll Bowlers
Bowling League (2/57)
Ski Bowl 6 Plyr (11/57)
Classic (7/57)
TV Bowling Lg. (11/57)
Lucky Strike (1/58)
TV (with rollovers)
Player's Choice (9/58)
Twin Bowler (10/58)
King Bowler (3/59)
Queen Bowler (8/60)
```

```
Duchess Bowler (8/60)
Princess (4/61)
    Gold Crown (3/62)
Royal Crown (8/62)
Grand Prize (3/63)
SHUFFLES—BOWL
                                                 FLES—BOWLERS
UNITED
                                                       Shuffles
    Clipper (5/55)
5th Inning (6/55)
Capitol (6/55)
Super Bonus (9/55)
 Deluxe model
Top Notch (10/55)
Regulation (11/55)
6-Star (10/57)
Midget Bowling (3/58)
Shooting Stars (4/58)
Eagle (5/58)
Atlas (8/58)
Cyclone (10/58)
Niagara (11/58)
Dual (1/59)
Zenith (6/59)
Flash (6/59)
3-Way (9/59)
4-Way (12/59)
Big Bonus (2/60)
Sunny (5/60)
Sure Fire (10/60)
Line-Up (1/61)
5-Way (5/61)
Avalon (4/62)
                Deluxe model
      Avalon (4/62)
     Silver (6/62)
Shuffle Baseball (6/62)
      Action (7/62)
     Embassy (9/62)
Circus Roll-Down (9/62)
Embassy (9/02)
Circus Roll-Down (9/62)
Lancer (11/62)
Sparky (12/62)
Caravelle (2/63)
Crest (4/53)
Rumpus Targette (5/63)
Astro (6/63)
Ultra (8/63)
Boll Bowlers
Bowling Alley (11/56)
Jumbo Bowling (9/57)
Royal Bowler (12/57)
Pixie Bowler (12/57)
Pixie Bowler (8/58)
Duplex (11/58)
Simplex (5/59)
Advance (5/59)
League (10/59)
Handicap (11/59)
Teammate (12/59)
Falcon (4/60)
Savoy (5/60)
Bowl-A-Rama (9/60)
Tip Top (10/60)
   Tip Top (10/60)
Dixie (1/61)
    Cameo
  5-Star Bowling (5/61)
Classic (6/61)
Alamo (4/62)
Sahara (7/62)
    Tropic Bowler (9/62)
Lucky (11/62)
   Cypress (12/62)
Sabre (2/63)
Regal (4/63)
 Fury (8/63)

Fury (8/63)

WILLIAMS

Ball Bowlers

Roll-A-Ball (12/56)

6 Player

UPRIGHTS

AR Circum (5/56)
 AB Circus (5/56)
AB County Fair (3/57)
AB Circus Wagon
Wheels (12/58)
AB Galloping Dominos
AB Circus Play Ball
   AB Circus Play Ball
(4/59)
AB Magic Mirror
Horoscope (11/59)
AB Mermaid (3/60)
Aquati Prod. Squoits (11/57)
B Jumbo (5/59)
Aquati Prod. Squoits (11/57).
B Jumbo (5/59)
B Sportsman (6/59)
B Jamboree (10/60)
B Super Jumbo (11/60)
CC Star Rocket (5/59)
GA Skeet Shoot (1/57)
GA Super Hunter (6/57)
GA Double Shot (4/58)
GA Wild Cat (12/58)
GA Wild Cat (12/58)
GA Spr. Wild Cat
GA Twin Wild Cat (7/59)
GA Super Wild Cat
Trail Blazer (12/60)
Twin Trail Blazer (2/61)
K Big Tent
K Spr. Big Tent (6/57)
K Shawnee (1/59)
K Big Roundup (3/59)
K Little Buckeroo (4/59)
K Del. Big Tent (5/59)
K Little Buckeroo (4/59)
K Del. Big Tent (5/59)
K Big 3 (5/59)
K Touchdown (9/59)
K Big Dipper (10/59)
K Twin Big Tent
Criss Cross Diamond
(1/60)
K Red Arrow (4/60)
```

```
Sweet Shawnee '60
Black Dragon '60
K Twin Red Arrow (5/60)
K Flashback (6/61)
ARCADE
ABT 6 Gun Rifle Range
Air Football
Air Hockey
Auto Photo Model 9
Amer. Shuff. Situation (5/61)
B Undersea Raider
B Derby Gun (2/60)
B Bulls Eye Shooting
Gallery (9/55)
B Big Inning (5/58)
B Heavy Hitter (4/59)
B Ball Park (4/60)
B Sharpshooter (2/61)
B Golf Champ (8/58)
B Bat. Practice (8/59)
B Skill Roll (B 3/58)
B Moon Raider (7/59)
B Target (10/59)
B Spook Gun (9/58)
B Skill Parade (1/59)
B Skill Parade (1/59)
B Skill Parade (4/59)
B Table Hockey (2/63)
B Spinner (2/63)
Novelty
     B Spinner (2/63)
   B Spinner (2/63)
Novelty
B Bank Ball (1/63)
Capitol Midget Movies
CC Bullseye Baseball
CC Basketball Champ
CC 4-Player Derby
C Goulee
   C Goalee
CC Midget Skee
  CC Midget Skee
Super model
CC Big League (5/55)
CC Twin Hockey (5/56)
CC Shoot The Clown
CC Stm. Shovel (5/56)
SS Batter Up (4/58)
CC Criss Cross
Hockey (10/58)
 Hockey (10/58)
CC Croquet (8/58)
CC Playland Rifle
Gallery (8/59)
CC Pony Express (4/60)
CC Ray Gun (10/60)
CC Wild West (5/61)
CC Long Range Rifle
Gallery (1/62)
CC All-Star Baseball
(1/63)
CC Big Hit (10/62)
    CC Big Hit (10/62)
CC Pro Basketball (6/61)
CC Pro Basketball (6/61)
Ex Gun Patrol
Ex Jet Gun
Ex Space Gun
Ex Pony Express
Ex Six Shooter
Ex Shooting Gal. (6/54)
Ex Star Shtg. Gal. (9/54)
Ex Sportland Shooting
Gallery (11/54)
Ex "500" Shooting
Gallery (3/55)
Ex Treasure Cove
Ex Treasure Cove
Shooting Gal. (6/55)
Ex Jungle Hunt (3/57)
Ex Ringer Ball (11/56)
Ex Pop Gun (9/57)
Ge Lucky Seven
Ge Sky Gunner
Ge Night Fighter
Ge 2-Player Basketball
Ge Rifle Gal. (6/54)
Ge Big Top Rifle
Gallery (6/54)
Super model (12/55)
Ge Gun Club
Ge Wild West Gun
(2/55)
   Ex Treasure Cove
Ge Wnc (2/55)
  Ge Sky Rocket Rifle
Gallery (5/55)
Gallery (5/55)
Ge Championship
Baseball (9/55)
Ge Quarterback (10/55)
Ge Hi Fly Baseball
  (5/56)
Ge State Fair Rifle Gal.
(6/56)
Ge Davy Crockett (10/56)
Ge Circus Rifle (3/57)
Ge Motorama (10/57)
Ge Gypsy Grandma
(5/57)
 Ge Fun Fair (3/58)
Ge Space Age Gun
(6/58)
 Jungle Joe
Ke Air Raider
Ke Sub Gun
Ke Sportland
DeLuxe model
Ke Ranger (3/58)
DeLuxe Model (3/55)
Ke League Leader (4/58)
  Ke Sportland
Ke Two-Gun Fun (3/62)
Mid Red Ball (5/59)
Mid Joker Ball (11/59)
```

```
(Midway, contd.)
Midway Bazooka (10/e
Midway Shooting
Gallery (2/60)
Midway Del. Baseball
(5/62)
                                                                                                                                                (10/60)
          Mid. Target Gallery (7/62)
        Mid. Carn, Tgt. Glry. (2/63)
Mid. Slugger BB (3/63)
Mid. Rifle Range (6/63)
Mid. Raceway (10/63)
Mills Panorama Peek
  Mid. Raceway (10/63)
Mills Panorama Peek
(11/54)
Munves Bike Race (5/58)
Munves Bike Race (5/58)
Munves Bike Race (5/59)
Mu Atomic Bomber
Mu Ace Bomber
Mu Dr. Mobile
Mu Fly Saucers
Muto Lord's Prayer
Mu Photo (Pre-War)
Mu Photo (DeLuxe)
Mu Silver Gloves
Mu Sky Fighter
Muto Voice-O-Graph
Pre-War Model
Post-War Model
Mu K. O. Champ
Mu Drive Yourself
Mu Bang-O-Rama (4/57)
Philadelphia Toboggan
Skee Alley
Scientific Pitch 'Em
Seeburg Bear Gun
Seeburg Coon Hunt
Set Shot Basketball
Southland's Speedway
(6/63)
Southland Fast Draw '63
                                                                                                                                                   (4/57)
                        (6/63)
           Southland Fast Draw '63
 Southland Fast Draw 03
Telequiz
Un Jungle Gun
Un Carm. Gun (10/54)
Un Bonus Baseball (3/62)
Un Bonus Gun (1/55)
Un Star Slugger (7/55)
Un Spr. Slugger (4/56)
Un Pirate Gun (10/56)
Un Yankee BB (3/59)
Un Sky Raider (10/58)
Wm. Del. BB (4/53)
Wm. Major Leaguer
Wm. Big Lg. BB (2/54)
Wm. Jet Fighter (10/54)
Wm. Safari (2/54)
Wm. Polar Hunt (3/55)
Wm. Sidewalk Eng (4/55)
Wm. King of Swat (5/55)
Wm. 4Bagger (4/56)
Wm. Crane (10/56)
Wm. Penny Clown
(12/56)
          Telequiz
     Wm. Fenny Clown (12/56)
Wm. 1957 Baseball
Wm. 10-Strike (12/57)
Wm. Ten Pins (12/57)
Wm. Shortstop (4/58)
Wm. Pinchhitter (4/58)
       Wm. Pinchhitter (4/59)
Wm. Vanguard (10/58)
Wm. Hercules (2/59)
Wm. Crusader (6/59)
Wm. Titan (8/59)
Wm. Del. Bat. Champ
(5/61)
Wm. Del. Bat. Champ
(5/61)
Wm. Extra Inning (5/62)
Wm. World Series (5/62)
Wm. World Series (5/62)
Wm. Road Racer (5/62)
Bally Champion Horse
Bally Moon Ride
Wm. Official Baseball
(4/60)
Wm. Major League (3/63)
Wm. Voice-O-Graph 1962
KIDDIE RIDES
Bally Champion Horse
Bally Moon Ride
Pony Twins
Bally Space Ship
Bally Speed Boat
Bally Tnrvle. Trolley
Bert Lane Lancer Horse
Bert Lane Merry-Go-
Round
B.L. Miss America Boat
Bert Lane Fire Engine
B.L. Whirlybird (3/61)
B.L. Moon Rocket (3/61)
Capitol Donald Duck
Capitol Elsie
 B.L. Moon Rocket (3/61)
Capitol Donald Duck
Capitol Elsie
Capitol Palomina Horse
Capitol See Saw
Chicago Coin Super Jet
Chicago Round The
World Trainer
Deco Merry-Go-Round
Deco Space Ranger
Exhibit Big Broncho
Exhibit Mustang
Exhibit Sea Skates
    Exhibit Sea Skates
Exhibit Space Patrol
Scientific Television
Scientific Boat Ride
  Texas Merry-Go-Round
Exhibit Rudolph The
                    Reindeer
```

the Minitzer

Makes the swing to higher earnings



the Wurlitzer 2800

New Jet Age Styling

New Simplified
Servicing

New Higher Earning



Available in 200 or 100 Selection Models

The Wurlitzer 2800, the best looking, best sounding phonograph we have ever built, is the latest product of a Wurlitzer policy deliberately established with the operator's interest in mind.

While brilliantly styled in step with the jet age, and incorporating many refinements and improvements over its predecessors, there are no changes just for change sake . . . no radical restyling aimed at depreciating the value of recent Wurlitzer models.

The Wurlitzer 2800 is a superb phonograph. Ingeniously designed to minimize service costs, it has more to offer the location owner, with an array of advanced features that makes it a favorite with patrons.

No words can adequately portray its beauty or define its ear pleasing stereophonic sound. Once you have seen and heard this splendid phonograph you will appreciate what Wurlitzer has done to make the Model 2800 a milestone in the history of instruments expressly created to make the swing to higher earnings.

Wurlitzer

The Only Phonograph Offering the Extra Earning Power of the

TEN TOP TUNES
FEATURE

Plus *LP ALBUM*SELECTIONS

th a Wurlitzer Model 2800 you've got everything working for you at will turn music into money. A name that means music to millions. t age styling . . . a mechanism long recognized for its service-free rformance . . . plus the greatest extra coin-coaxing features in juke x history — Ten Top Tunes for Fifty Cents — with the versatility that akes it possible to play pre-selected album tunes from the top LP's. , should you prefer to program little LP's with three tunes per side, s optional feature is available.

Only Wurlitzer Has This Variety in Play-Promoting Dome Displays



The Famous Ten Top Tunes



Adult Listening from Top Album Music



A Program of Record Specialties for Every Taste



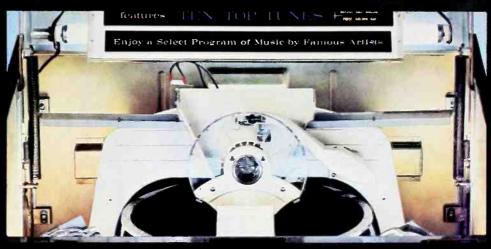
Little LP's with Three Tunes on Each Side

Backlighted Miniature LP Album Covers



onograph is not set up to play LP Album Picks, these cases carry propriate play-promoting messages.

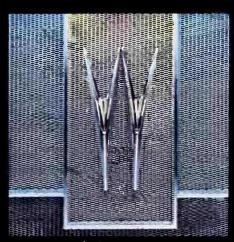
Features



NEW SPRING-LOADED DOME — Unlock the dome and it lifts automatically to finger hold clearance: Raise to latch position with almost effortless action. It can't drop even if a spring should fail. As dome is opened, the title strip holder can be dropped into loaded position and is held firmly in place while strips are changed. Programming, record changing, needle replacement and tone arm adjustments are all quickly performed. Dome closes with the same hydraulic-like cushion action.



HUNDRED SELECTION DOME STYLING — This aerostyled silhouette of the Model 2810 one-hundred selection phonograph vividly depicts the complete die-cast frame which surrounds the program holder and the top display panel. This design, standard on both models, is accentuated by the Kashmir Walnut color of the grained Dinoweld side.



NEW COLORFUL GRILLE — Pastel lighted grille gleams with chrome finish. Die-cast "W" in tripanel framing conceals skillfully created sounding heard



NEW STEREO PROMOTION PANEL — The words "Wurlitzer Stereo" on a three-dimensional glass pane



NEW IMPROVED PLAYRAK — The Wurlitzer 2800 incorporates an advanced version of the famed Playrak that accepts nickels, dimes, quarters and halves. It can be pre-set to offer from one to fifteen plays not coin.



RELAYS MOUNTED ON CONTROL CENTER — The Wurlitzer 2800 introduces a convenient relay control center on the junction box which contains the selector circuitry and is controlled by five plug-in relays. These relays can now be checked as you would check vacuum tubes — a feature that saves time, speeds service and eliminates a goodly percentage of costly call-backs.

Every Unit of Wurlitzer Remote Equipment is a Proven Contributor to Higher Operator Earnings



PRIVATE STEREO SPEAKER MODEL 5121

Pipes personalized music direct to patrons seated in booths, at counters or bars. Features volume control, twin 5" stereo speakers and slot loaded cavity to enhance low frequency response.



STEREO EXTENDER MODEL 5125

New wrap around grille in antique bronze finish features brass-plated zinc "W" and script "Stereo," brass moldings. Neutral finish top and bottom. A 6" x 9" oval speaker is set in a 20° fixed baffle. Treble and middle sound ranges extend stereo sound through location. Sold in pairs.

DIMENSIONS: 12" High, 14" Wide, 8" Deep.

STEREO DIRECTIONAL SPEAKER MODEL 5126

Uniquely designed to fill a variety of requirements. May be mounted on wall or in corner vertically or horizontally. Can be rotated 180°. Bronze metal grille, sturdy metal case. Neutral finish. Houses 6" x 9" speaker. Has fader control and matching transformer. Mounting brackets furnished. Packaged in pairs.

DIMENSIONS: 221/2" High, 91/4" Wide, 8" Deep.







HALF-DOLLAR SINGLE COIN WALL BOX MODEL 5010

The already fantastic play-stimulating power of the Wurlitzer Ten Top Tunes feature gets an added boost from these wonderful little wall boxes. Only 6" wide, 9" high and $2\sqrt[3]{4}$ " deep, they fit on bars, counters or in booths. Patron doesn't have to move from his seat to enjoy the programmed top tunes at the drop of a half-dollar coin. Deluxe chromed bracket permits eye-appealing installation, features Wurlitzer Crest with see-deep effect. Bracket also available in aluminum finish.



WALL BOX MODEL 5200-5250

Accepts all coins including half-dollars. Has credit indicator and coded key. Top-operated program pages and title strips illuminated top and bottom. Chromed die-cast case. Available as Model 5250 (200 selections) and Model 5200 (100 selections). DIMENSIONS: 15\%" High, 11" Wide, 8" Deep.

BASIC PHONOGRAPH SPECIFICATIONS - MODELS 2800-2810

RECORD CHANGERS

Model 2800 Model 2810

200 Selections 100 Selections from 100 from 50 33 and 45 33 and 45

seven-in, records seven-in, records

SIZE: Height 521/2"

Width 333/4" De

Depth 275/8"

SPEAKERS SOI

Two 12-inch, one heavy duty and one mid-range. One 6-inch tweeter. Both models equipped with multipurpose sonotone pick-up with dual 7/10 mil. sapphire stýlus.

WATTAGE: Complete 325 Standby 125 Maximum with auxiliary equipment 460 SOUND SYSTEM AMPLIFIER

Slide switch converts from monophonic to stereophonic sound system. Each amplifier contains automatic, two-channel, level control. Four-step, bass and treble controls for each channel. Balance control and manual loudness control.

WEIGHTS

ore or

nered

#5 de

See 1

Model 2800 Model 2810
Uncrated 355 lbs. Uncrated 340 lbs.
Crated 403 lbs. Crated 386 lbs.



THE WURLITZER COMPANY . NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y.

108 Years of Musical Experience



www.americanradiohistory.com

"fumble-proof"

snap-in needle cartridge ...no screws!



It isn't a new Rock-Ola feature. It isn't even the kind of feature most people would shout about . . . with so many other big features we

could talk about. But it illustrates a very important point: that no matter how "insignificant" a single operative feature may seem, we've given it the same consideration we'd give, for example, to rebuilding the entire phonograph. If we can eliminate "nuts and bolts," we do it. If we can eliminate "spaghetti wiring" and improve a component by making it entirely mechanical, we do that, too.

Take our Mech-O-Matic changer. It lets you mix 331/3, 45 rpm, stereo, monaural, and now even 7" LP records in any sequence, any bank of records . . . with no use of wires or complicated mechanisms. It's so simple, so entirely mechanical, you'd probably have to see it to believe it!

We could tell you more . . . much more about the simplicity of design . . . the dependability . . . the fast, easy servicing of our new phonographs. But why not see them all . . . the Rock-Ola Rhapsody II and Capri II, now at your Rock-Ola distributor's!



